PREPARATORY SCHOOL

HEADMASTER'S REPORT





Let us be a school that helps others and celebrates what others get right. I am quite sure that this is what St Marcellin expects of us as members of a Marist school community.

Good evening, Mr Thiel, Mr Chemaly (chairman of the St David's Board of Governors), invited guests, parents, staff and, most especially, the boys of Grades 4, 5, 6 and 7.

Boys, you look fantastic! Neat uniforms, combed hair and polished shoes. This is your night, and we look forward to celebrating it with you and your family.

In addition to the usual busyness of our school programme, 2017 will be remembered as a year in which there were a number of changes in the leadership of the Preparatory School.

- Mr Nortje and Mr Nkabinde joined Mr Hewitt and Mrs Eyles as housemasters
- Mrs Knowles was appointed principal of King David Remedial School and left St David's at the end of Term I.Adding to Mr Williams, her promotion doubled the number of heads of schools that St David's has produced in recent years
- Mr Kolkenbeck-Ruh left St David's at the end of Term
 2 to take up a position at Jeppe High School for Boys,
 and Mr Ramsey was promoted to Head of Sport
- In Term 2 we welcomed Mrs Mills and Mr Howard to the Prep School executive, in the positions of Deputy Head of Junior Preparatory School and Academics respectively. Both have brought energy and a refreshing perspective to their respective roles

In addition to Mrs Mills, Mr Howard and Mr Ramsey, I would like to express my sincere gratitude to Mrs Smith and Mrs Milne for their significant contribution to the Prep School throughout this year. Mrs Smith has,

as always, been steadfast in ensuring the Marist ethos is well kept foremost in our minds – both through our actions, and through an extensive and dynamic Outreach programme.

Mrs Milne, as you retire this year, we once again thank you for your incredible contribution to our school over 23 years. The Mini Marist section is indeed the engine room of much of the academic success at St David's.

We also bid farewell to "Ms Josie" – who, after an incredibly long innings at St David's, will be retiring. At her farewell assembly, we heard testimony after testimony of the memorable manner in which Ms Joseph inspired so many boys over the years. We wish you well, and thank you for leaving a legacy at St David's.

We also bid farewell to Mrs Eyles, who has been the coordinator of the aftercare at the Mini Marists for the past 10 years. We wish her well in the future.

Although not retiring, we say "so long" to Mrs Van Staden, who has chosen to pursue a career in remedial education.

At the start of 2017, we welcomed:

- Mrs Rebello to the full-time staff as a Grade I teacher, after a successful internship
- Mrs Wright as the Grade 3 bridging teacher.
 And what an incredible contribution she has made.
 Thank you, Mrs Wright!
- Mrs Dehaloo joined us in the computer room. She, too, has added value to our school

During the course of the year we welcomed:

- Miss Van Rooy to our staff, as the assistant librarian
- Mrs Lawrence, into the Sport and Academic departments
- Mrs Bowden, Mrs Erasmus and Mrs Morgan as locum teachers. Thank you for being available when we needed you most. We look forward to a continued relationship with you

Tonight I wish to pay tribute to every member of the Preparatory School staff. Despite the uncertainty that change sometimes brings, your professionalism and commitment ensured that every boy received the best education possible through the past year.

Thank you also to our interns for your contribution:

- Miss Busakwe, who joins the staff as a Grade 3 teacher next year
- Mr Jordaan and Mr Majozi

 Mr Dickson – who has been with us for just one term, but whose influence we have already felt

I salute you and I thank you for everything done to ensure the success of this past year. Please join me in a round of applause for the Preparatory School staff.

Boys, when one comes to the end of a year, headmasters are supposed to give a message at praisegiving. I was thinking about you, and was reminded of a story. It went like this ...

IT IS CALLED 'AN INSPIRING STORY"

One day, a school teacher wrote a few multiplication equations on the board and asked a boy in the class to fill in the answers, which he did.

9×1=7

9×2=18

9×3=27

9×4=36

9×5=45

9×6=54

9×7=63

9×8=72

9×9=81 *9×10=90*

When the boy was done, she looked back at the students and they were all laughing at him because of the first equation, which was wrong.

Then the teacher said the following: "How is it that you are so quick to laugh at the boy for just one mistake, yet you don't praise him for getting every other answer correct? He can and will fix his mistake, and then they will all be correct!"

Let St David's not be a school where boys continually find fault with each other – pick out that one thing that is wrong. Rather, let us be a school that helps others and celebrates what others get right. I am quite sure that this is what St Marcellin expects of us as members of a Marist school community.

Tonight's ceremony is called a "praisegiving" for this very reason. We praise each other for what each person has achieved. We also give praise to God for all He has done for us, and for the talents we have.

As we come to the end of the 2017 academic year, I wish to express my thanks to the following:

HEADMASTER'S REPORT

The Grade 7 boys – we so enjoyed the time at your Valedictory last week. Thank you also for the kneelers for the chapel. Your contribution will indeed be remembered for many years to come.

The Marist brothers – for spiritual guidance and leadership.

The Board – for the governance of our school. Mr Chemaly has led our Board in a supportive and decisive manner, and I am confident that the governance of St David's is in most capable hands.

Mrs Thiel, Mrs Klement, Mr Boden and Mr Smith – for their meaningful support and guidance for all parts of the St David's community

The PTA – for contributing to our Junior Prep reading programme. In addition, the PTA has set aside a significant

amount of money for the development of a Prep School Science laboratory. We are looking forward to this coming into use early next year.

Admin, support and ground staff – we are blessed. In addition to academic staff, these teams are the backbone of operational support at St David's, and ably led by Mr Boden and Mr Ramutshindela. Special thanks also to Mrs Donaldson, Mrs Khoury and Mrs Mendes, who provide all the administrative support in the Prep School.

Boys, we are celebrating your hard work this term.

I wish you a peaceful holiday, a blessed Christmas and a happy New Year.

Dr G Edwards





Back row: Ms A Mendes, Mr C Nortje, Mrs F McWilliams, Mr B Eyles, Mr L Ripley-Evans, Mr J Heunis, Mr R McIver, Mr V Jordaan, Mr

T Horne, Mr C Watkinson, Ms S Meirowitz, Mrs F Land, Mr T Nkabinde

3rd row: Mrs A Kerr, Mrs M Caforio, Mrs C Cronje, Mrs L MacPherson, Mrs L Hatfield, Mrs M Nair, Mrs G Cryer, Mrs D Dehaloo,
Mrs A Norton, Mrs L Morgan, Ms C Nkosi, Mrs B Nieman, Ms L Moorhouse, Mrs M Waller, Mrs S van Staden, Ms K Lawrence

2nd row: Miss G Busakwe, Mrs T Harris, Ms T Shahim, Mrs Y Bowden, Ms M Rohana, Mrs A Erasmus, Mrs N Jack, Mrs L de Agrela, Mrs

J Demartinis, Ms D Johnstone, Ms C Hatfield, Ms C Donaldson, Mrs I Khoury
Front row: Mrs R Wright, Mr G Ramsey, Mr F Howard, Mrs H Mills, Dr G Edwards, Mr M Thiel, Mrs C Smith, Mrs P Milne, Fr T
Matseke, Mrs M Kantor, Mrs S Human, Mrs N Rebello



HEADMASTER: Dr G Edwards - PhD Education (UJ) **DEPUTY HEAD JUNIOR PRIMARY:** Mrs H Mills - BPrimEd (UPE) **DEPUTY HEAD ACADEMICS:**

Mr F Howard – HDE, HDE (Hons) (UNISA) **DIRECTOR OF SPORT:** Mr G Ramsey - BA Sport Psych, PGCE (UJ)

MINI MARIST: HOD:

Mrs P Milne - HDE (JCE)

Mrs M Caforio - HDE Pre-Prim (ICE) Mrs L de Agrela – BEd Foundation Phase (UNISA) Mrs J Demartinis – BEd (Hons) (UJ) Ms Dire - Assistant teacher Mrs N Jack – BPrimEd (WITS), B Ed Hons (UJ) Ms V Mlilo – Assistant Teacher Mr J Rikhotso – Assistant Teacher

PREP SCHOOL STAFF & CLASS LIST

JUNIOR PRIMARY: Mrs C Cronje - BPrimEd (JCE)

Mrs G Cryer - HDE (Natal Training College)

Mrs D Dehaloo – ACE Dip Ed (Springfield College)

Mrs A Erasmus - PGCE Accounting

Mrs T Harris - BPrimEd (Wits)

Mrs H Hill – BPrimEd (WITS)

Mrs M Kantor - BEd (Hons) (WITS)

Mrs F Land – HDE (JCE)

Miss K Lawrence - BEd (Hons) (UNISA)

Mrs L MacPherson - HDE (ICE)

Mrs B Nieman – HDE (JCE)

Mrs A Norton – HDE (JCE)

Mrs N Rebello – BEd Foundation Phase (UNISA)

Miss M Rohana - BEd Foundation Phase (UNISA)

Miss K van Rooy - BA Journalism (UJ) Mrs C von Bardeleben – JP Dip (Edgewood)

Mrs R Wright - Advanced Certificate in Special Needs

(Learning Difficulties) (UNISA)

SENIOR PRIMARY: Mr B Eyles - BEd (Natal)

Miss C Hatfield – HDE (ICE)

Mrs L Hatfield - HDE (Edgewood)

Mr J Heunis - BEd (Hons) (UNISA)

Mr M Hewitt – Diploma in Sports Management (Boston College)

Mrs S Human – BA (Hons) (Stellenbosch)

Mrs A Hutter - HDE (JCE)

Miss D Johnstone – HDE (JCE)

Ms H Joseph – HDE (JCE)

Mrs M Kantor - BEd (Hons) (WITS)

Mrs F Land – HDE (ICE)

Mr T Leibbrandt – BA Psychology, PGCE (UI)

Mr R McIver – BEd (Hons) (WITS)

Mrs F McWilliams – HDE (Pretoria Training College)

Mrs S Meirowitz - BPrimEd (WITS), BEd (Hons) Guidance &

Counselling (UNISA)

Mrs L Moorhouse – HDE (ICE)

Ms N Mwale - Library Assistant

Mrs M Nair - BPrimEd (UCT)

Mr T Nkabinde – HDE, BEd (Hons) (JCE)

Ms C Nkosi – HDE, BEd (Hons) (WITS)

Ms T Shahim – BPrimEd (WITS)

Mrs C Smith - HDE (JCE)

CRICKET COACH: Mr C Nortje **TENNIS COACH:** Mr C Watkinson

INTERNS: Mr T Horne

Mr V Jordaan Mr A Majozi

Mr M Engelbrecht

Miss G Busakwe – BEd Foundation Phase (WITS)

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF:

PA to the Preparatory headmaster:

PA to deputy headmaster:

Mini Marist & Junior Primary secretary:

Ms C Donaldson **Mrs I Khoury Mrs A Mendes**

> 175 2017 YEARBOOK

PREP CO-WORKERS' REPORT

THE PRINCESS ALICE ADOPTION HOME

The co-workers, together with Mrs Nieman and myself, regularly visit the Princess Alice Adoption Home (PAAH) in Westcliff. This is done as part of the Grade 7 outreach projects.

This year we have opened up the outreach project to our Grade 6 boys, with many Grade 7 boys being involved in sport.

We had a lovely Christmas party with the many toddlers who are now resident at PAAH. We bought them a number of sippy cups, as the little ones are now big enough to use these rather than drinking from bottles. They were very well received and were successfully used.

The staff were also appreciative of the cake and Coke that we brought with us.

We have issued three co-worker badges this year, and these were given to Matthew Pryce, Colby Skirving and James Wilmot.

We thank all the boys who have joined us on our visits, and we look forward to continuing our support for this worthwhile charity.

Mrs Nieman and I wish to thank all at the Princess Alice Adoption Home for welcoming and embracing our St David's boys as part of their volunteer team.

Mrs L Moorhouse



OUTREACH



The SPCA outreach programme, with the assistance of Mrs Cryer, Mr McIver and me, has had a most productive and successful year. It is an initiative that is very popular among the boys, 36 of whom were involved in this worthwhile project over the past year.

We are working with the Sandton branch of the SPCA, and have worked closely with Ms Wilna Lamb. It is an extremely well-run branch, with dedicated staff and volunteers. Ms Lamb has provided formal training for all the boys involved. The subject matter consisted of care of the animals, treatment of disease and the adoption process.

Once the boys have received the necessary training, they interact with the animals. There are dogs, pigs, cats, geese, rabbits, chickens, goats and horses. The boys wash the dogs, brush the cats, help with feeding, and spend time socialising the dogs and cats. Socialising is very important, as these animals need human contact in order to be rehomed.

We had two outreach drives this year, which included a civvies day where tins of food collected went to the SPCA, as well as a Topsy Turvy Day, which allowed us to make a generous cash donation.

We and the boys have so enjoyed working with the animals, and will continue to do so next year.

Mrs L Hatfield



Back row: Keegan Lambe, Ethan Donaldson, Cullen Massey, Matthew Pryce, Sean Savage, James Wilmot, Zaid Mahomed, Jack Heinzelmann, Joshua West, Liam Howell

2nd row:Alexander Rohana, Mrs L Moorhouse, Aidan Krog, Alex Bone, Andrew Slater, Samuel Hartmann, Anthony Lombaard, Mr R McIver, Adrian Botha, Gary Wood, Joshua du Toit, Timothy Young, Connor Gaizley, Mrs L Hatfield, Ethan Kalell Front row: Luke Watkins, William Whittaker, Leonardo du Preez, Sebastiano Sampson-Perdomo, Colby Skirving, Angelo de Aguiar, Gareth Rohana, Ethan Leather, Rutendo Makadzange

GRADE 3			
First name	Surname	Grade	Trophy
Roberto	Mariano	Grade 3C	Glenda and Trevor Anderson Trophy for Academic Excellence
Blake	Fortuin	Grade 3H	Glenda and Trevor Anderson Trophy for Academic Excellence
David	Latilla-Campbell	Grade 3N	Glenda and Trevor Anderson Trophy for Academic Excellence
Cameron	Schwegmann	Grade 3C	Schaafsma Trophy for Consistent Endeavour
Nicholas	Harris	Grade 3H	Schaafsma Trophy for Consistent Endeavour
Jess	Webber	Grade 3N	Schaafsma Trophy for Consistent Endeavour
Matthew	Wilson	Grade 3H	Grade 3 Medley Trophy for Good Fellowship, Sporting Achievement and Leadership Qualities in Grade 3
Luke	Wilson	Grade 3N	Grade 3 Medley Trophy for Good Fellowship, Sporting Achievement and Leadership Qualities in Grade 3

RELIGION AWARDS			
First name	Surname	Grade	Criteria
Amokelani	Nkosi	Grade IM	Religious Education
Cian	Sullivan	Grade IR	Religious Education
Omolemo	Toale	Grade IVB	Religious Education
Alexander	Morais	Grade 2C	Religious Education
Daniel	Pieterse	Grade 2L	Religious Education
Rafael	Gonsalves	Grade 2N	Religious Education
Leo	Attieh	Grade 3C	Catholic Doctrine
Shay	Mehta	Grade 3C	Religious Education
Matthew	Cahi	Grade 3H	Catholic Doctrine
Atlegang	Ramutla	Grade 3H	Religious Education
Fabio	Morse	Grade 3N	Catholic Doctrine
Musa	Phangela	Grade 3N	Religious Education



JUNIOR PRAISEGIVING



GRADE 4H			
First name	Surname	Criteria	Subject
James	Askew	3 rd place in class	
James	Askew	Overall academic excellence	
James	Askew	Subject prize in	Natural Sciences
Rohan	Curtis	Ist place in class	
Rohan	Curtis	Overall academic excellence	
Rohan	Curtis	Subject prize in	English Afrikaans isiZulu Mathematics Geography Computers Life Skills
Luca	Di Nicola	Subject prize in	Design Technology
Matthew	Dyer	Subject prize in	Music and Drama (tie)
David	Kalil	Overall academic excellence	
David	Kalil	Subject prize in	History
Jayden	Maroun	Subject prize in	Music and Drama (tie)
Oliver	Ritson	2 nd place in class	
Oliver	Ritson	Overall academic excellence	
Oliver	Ritson	Subject prize in	Art Music and Drama (tie)

GRADE 4S			
First name	Surname	Criteria	Subject
Benjamin	Barbeli	Ist place in class	
Benjamin	Barbeli	Subject prize in	English Geography Music and Drama
Matthew	Callaghan	3 rd place in class	
Matthew	Callaghan	Subject prize in	isiZulu History
Matthew	Cole	Subject prize in	Life Skills
Matthew	Cole	Subject prize in	Catholic Doctrine
Kallen	Pick	Subject prize in	Scripture
Tristan	Rapmund	Subject prize in	Computers
Matteo	Scarcella	2 nd place in class	
Matteo	Scarcella	Subject prize in	Afrikaans
Benjamin	Smith	Subject prize in	Mathematics Art
Christopher	White	Subject prize in	Design Technology

GRADE 4V			
First name	Surname	Criteria	Subject
Jared	Gaizley	Subject prize in	Art
Joshua	Kleinhans	2 nd place in class	
Joshua	Kleinhans	Subject prize in	isiZulu
Joshua	Kleinhans	Overall academic excellence	
Alex	Lahdiri	Ist place in class	

SENIOR PRAISEGIVING

GRADE 5H			
Ethan	Wreyford	Subject prize in	Music and Drama (tie)
Luke	Towell	Subject prize in	Design Technology
Daniel	Rundle	Subject prize in	Music and Drama (tie)
Joshua	Painting	Overall academic excellence	
Joshua	Painting	Subject prize in	Computers
Joshua	Painting	3 rd place in class	
Alex	Lahdiri	Overall academic excellence	
Alex	Lahdiri	Subject prize in	English Afrikaans Mathematics Geography History Natural Sciences Life Skills

GRADE 5H			
First name	Surname	Criteria	Subject
Theo	Dreyer	I st place in class	
Theo	Dreyer	Overall academic excellence	
Theo	Dreyer	Subject prize in	English Afrikaans Mathematics History Natural Sciences (tie) Design Technology Life Skills (tie) Music and Drama
Andrew	Holmes	2 nd place in class	
Andrew	Holmes	Overall academic excellence	
Andrew	Holmes	Subject prize in	Computers Life Skills (tie)
Luke	Kaufmann	Overall academic excellence	
Luke	Kaufmann	Subject prize in	Geography
Raymond	Linington	3 rd place in class	
Raymond	Linington	Overall academic excellence	Natural Sciences (tie)
Thandolwethu	Ndwandwe	Subject prize in	isiZulu
Troy	Renaud	Subject prize in	Art

GRADE 5L			
First name	Surname	Criteria	Subject
Michael	Elfick	2 nd place in class	
Michael	Elfick	Overall academic excellence	
Michael	Elfick	Subject prize in	English History Natural Sciences Life Skills Music and Drama (tie)
Ethan	Epstein	3 rd place in class	
Ethan	Epstein	Overall academic excellence	
Ethan	Epstein	Subject prize in	Design Technology (tie)
Christian	Fatouros	Subject prize in	Art
Mark	Hudson	Subject prize in	Computers
Matthew	Kennedy	I st place in class	
Matthew	Kennedy	Overall academic excellence	

Matthew	Kennedy	Subject prize in	Afrikaans isiZulu Mathematics Geography Music and Drama (tie)
Gabriel	Naidoo	Subject prize in	Design Technology (tie)

GRADE 5M			
First name	Surname	Criteria	Subject
Aryan	Bhatt	3 rd place in class	
Aryan	Bhatt	Subject prize in	isiZulu Natural Sciences Music and Drama
Aryan	Bhatt	Overall academic excellence	
Keanu	De Andrade	Overall academic excellence	
Dylan	Hau	2 nd place in class	
Dylan	Hau	Subject prize in	English Mathematics Life Skills (tie) Art
Dylan	Hau	Overall academic excellence	
Luke	Payne	Overall academic excellence	
Gregory	Pryce	Subject prize in	History Design Technology
Gregory	Pryce	Overall academic excellence	
Daniel	Rebelo	Overall academic excellence	
Jensen	Welton	I st place in class	
Jensen	Welton	Subject prize in	Afrikaans Geography Computers Life Skills (tie)
Jensen	Welton	Overall academic excellence	

GRADE 6			
First name	Surname	Criteria	Subject
Joshua	Aube	Subject prize	Life Skills
George	Boltter	Subject prize	Geography
Alessandro	Gasparotto	Subject prize	Science and Technology (tie)
Alessandro	Gasparotto	Overall academic excellence	
Calvin	Kirsch	Subject prize	English, Afrikaans
Calvin	Kirsch	Overall academic excellence	
Andrew	Kleinhans	Subject prize	Science and Technology (tie)
Andrew	Kleinhans	Overall academic excellence	
Tiago	Kostov	Subject prize	History
Jack	Latilla-Campbell	Subject prize	Music and Drama
Jack	Latilla-Campbell	Overall academic excellence	
Rutendo	Makadzange	Subject prize	Science and Technology (tie)
Mosi	Methula	Subject prize	isiZulu (tie)
Christopher	Miot	Subject prize	Mathematics
Aphiwe	Mtshali	Subject prize	isiZulu (tie)
Chazya	Siwale	Overall academic excellence	

SENIOR PRAISEGIVING

TOP ACADEMICS IN GRADE 6		
First name	Surname	Place
Timothy	Richard	I O th
Tiago	Kostov	9 th
Nicholas	Rautenbach	8 th
Connor	Woods	7 th
Paolantonio	Mariano	6 th
Chazya	Siwale	5 th
Alessandro	Gasparotto	4 th
Andrew	Kleinhans	3 rd
Jack	Latilla-Campbell	2^{nd}
Calvin	Kirsch	st

GRADE 7			
First name	Surname	Criteria	Subject
Nsika	Dlamini	Subject prize	isiZulu
Daniel	Dyer	Subject prize	Life Skills Music and Drama
Daniel	Dyer	Overall academic excellence	
Benjamin	Frost	Subject prize	English Biology
Benjamin	Frost	Overall academic excellence	
Jack	Heinzelmann	Overall academic excellence	
Ethan	Kalell	Overall academic excellence	
James	Kennedy	Subject prize	Afrikaans
James	Kennedy	Overall academic excellence	
Daniel	Leicher	Overall academic excellence	
Matthew	Pryce	Subject prize	History
Matthew	Pryce	Overall academic excellence	
Matteo	Buxman	Overall academic excellence	
Fabiano	Truda	Subject prize	Science Art
Fabiano	Truda	Overall academic excellence	
William	Whittaker	Subject prize	Geography
William	Whittaker	Overall academic excellence	
James	Wilmot	Subject prize	Design Technology
Gary	Wood	Subject prize	Mathematics

TOP ACADEMICS IN GRADE 7		
First name	Surname	Place
Daniel	Dyer	10 th
Ethan	Kalell	9 th
Jack	Heinzelmann	8 th
Matteo	Buxman	7 th
William	Whittaker	6 th
Fabiano	Truda	5 th
Daniel	Leicher	4 th
Benjamin	Frost	3 rd
James	Kennedy	2 nd
Matthew	Pryce	st

MARCELLIN MEDALLIONS

Marcellin Medallion winners must be nominated by at least 80% of the Grade 7 teachers and should exemplify the Marist Spirit in the following categories: Academic, Spiritual, Sporting, Cultural and Service to pupils in Grade 7.

- Matthew Pryce
- Keagan Loftie-Eaton
- James Wilmot
- Ethan Donaldson
- Ethan Kalell
- Luca Ferreira
- Gareth Rohana
- William Whittaker
- Ben Fourie

- Benjamin Frost
- Keegan Lambe
- Luc Painting
- Lawrence Ritson
- Kolby Skirving
- Fabiano Truda
- Aidan Krog
- Jack Waterhouse

- Daniel Leicher
- James Kennedy
- Nsika Dlamini
- Gary Wood
- Sean Savage
- Liam Porteous
- Alexander Rohana
- Matthew Moreira

MARCELLIN TROPHY

Awarded to the Grade 7 pupil who exemplifies most of the Marist values of simplicity, humility, trust, sensitivity, love of work, service and sincerity. Awarded to James Kennedy.

ALTER SERVERS 2017 – SENIOR PREP

Captains: Tristan Grimett, Christopher Grossmann, Luke Watkins

AWARDS

- Subject prize: the highest achievement in each subject in the grade
- Overall academic excellence: an aggregate of 80% and above in overall subjects in the grade
- Top 10: ranked from 1-10 in overall academics in the grade

New trophy award: the Pat Milne Award for enthusiasm, dedication and friendship

This award is presented to a Grade 4 boy who exhibits enthusiasm for life, and demonstrates dedication to his friends, school and family. He has shown that he is a true friend to anybody in need. Awarded to Morwashwi Mello.

Grade 5: the Ann Hayward Memorial Trophy

Awarded to a Grade 5 pupil who exemplifies most of the Marist characteristics of simplicity, humility, trust, sensitivity, love of work, service and sincerity. Donated by the Hop family. Awarded to Aryn Bhatt.

Grade 6: the Sifiso Sithole Memorial Trophy

Awarded to a Grade 5 pupil who exemplifies most of the Marist characteristics of simplicity, humility, trust, sensitivity, love of work, service and sincerity. Donated by the Hop family. Awarded to Matthew Solomon.

Grade 7: the Rick Wilson Fellowship Trophy

Awarded to James Wilmot.

Grade 7: the Wilson Trophy

Consistent and general improvement. Awarded to Keegan Lambe.

Grade 7: the Headmaster's Trophy

For consistent endeavour and achievement. Awarded to Matteo Buxman and Benjamin Frost.

Grade 7: the Costa John Memorial Trophy

Best overall academic and sporting achievements in Grade 7.Awarded to Matthew Pryce.

First prize and the Brother Edward Dux Trophy

Best overall academic scholar in Grade 7. Donated by SR Hellig. Awarded to Matthew Pryce.

SENIOR PRAISEGIVING



ACADEMIC & CULTURAL

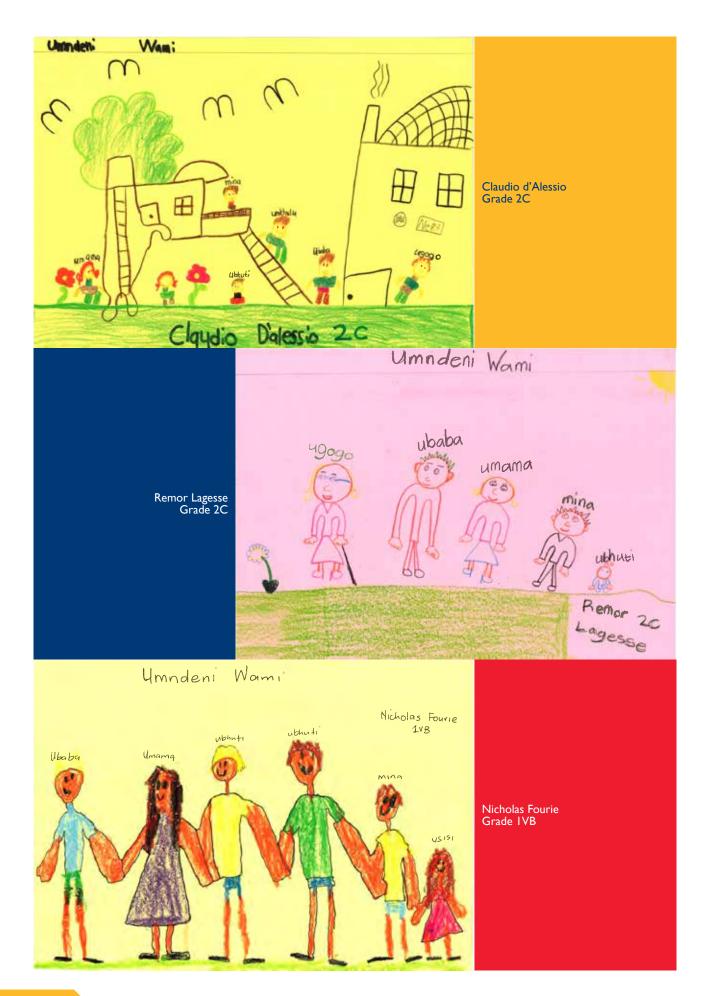




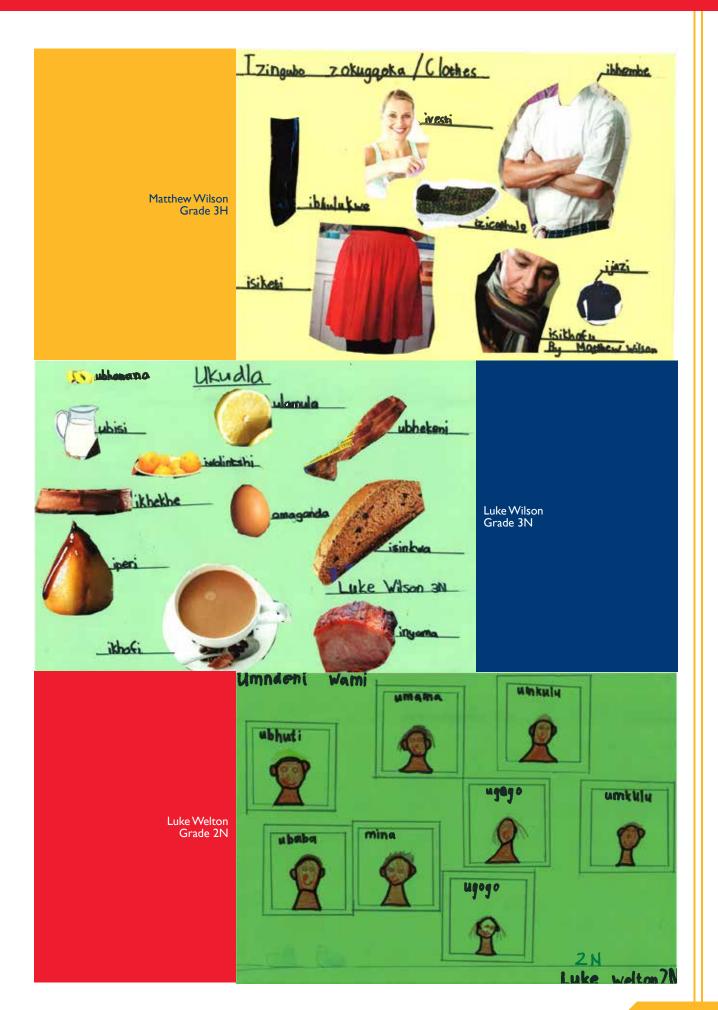
Back row: Hayden Ewing, Luca di Nicola, Luke Welton, Andrew Schaafsma, Christopher Tarr, Chazya Siwale, Robert van der Zwan, Christos Stefanakis, Benjamin Smith, Kallen Pick, Gabriel Goddard 3rd row: Mrs C Smith, Leo Attieh, Lesedi Mkhonza, Juan Potjes, Sean Tonge, Michael Williamson, Michael Wands, Daniel Rautenbach, Samuel Smith, Matthew Charter, Benjamin Honigwachs, Trevor Kalil, Mrs A Norton 2nd row: Eli Mills, Andrew MacNair, Owen Moreira, Abahle Mhlanzi, James Hulett, Thomas Purchase, Max di Nicola, Shay Mehta, Michael Soura Sanii David Achlera Jameshan Firms

Michael Savva-Savvi, David Ashkar, Jonathan Fynn
Front row: Samuel Clogg, Liam van Rooyen, Jordan Russell, George Psaros, Daniel Purchase, David Hudson, Daniel Pieterse





ISIZULU





This year has been filled with a variety of fun activities for the boys.

Eight very excited boys left St David's to participate in the annual Kids Lit Quiz, held at St John's on 14 February. We entered two teams: Jack Latilla-Campbell, Connor Woods, Alessandro Gasparotto and Chazya Siwale, and Thomas Purchase, Thomas Charter, Liam Nel and Andrew Kleinhans.

St David's team I did really well, scoring 68 points out of 100 and enjoying themselves. Team 2 scored 53 points out of 100. Each year we have improved our score since we first entered the quiz five years ago.

At the end of 2016 we conducted a stock-take and we withdrew a lot of books from our library stock. I received

an appeal from Sue Gordon, a retired school librarian who lives in Port Alfred. St David's was delighted to pass these books on to a needy school. The books were destined for Kuyasa Combined School (I 000 pupils from Grade R to I2) in Nemato, Port Alfred, where Marilyn Pattenden and Sue are developing a library. There is only one other township school in this economically (and educationally) depressed province that has a library. The pupils were thrilled to receive the books.

Over the past four years St David's has competed in the Inter-schools General Knowledge Quiz. Seven schools participate in the quiz: St David's, Beaulieu Preparatory School, St Peter's Boys Preparatory School, St Peter's Girls' Preparatory School, Brescia House, Kyalami Preparatory School and Christchurch Preparatory School.

Ethan Kalell, Ben Fourie, Connor Woods, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Liam Nel, Chazya Siwale, Andrew Kleinhans, Thomas Purchase, Luke Jackson, Jasper Druce and Samuel Hartmann have been enthusiastic participants in these quizzes throughout the year. There are two quizzes each term, and St David's has won two. The boys thoroughly



LIBRARY

enjoyed the afternoons and have learnt a great deal, and had fun while learning; and they have done St David's proud. Congratulations, boys, we are proud of your efforts.

The Johannesburg Public Library has a reading quiz for primary school pupils throughout Johannesburg, called Battle of the Books. Six keen bookworms volunteered for this quiz. They had to read 15 books specified by the organisers of the quiz. In September we participated in the first round at Jabula Public Library, where we competed against KEPS and Wendywood Primary School.

The competition was tough and the questions were challenging. St David's was beaten by KEPS by one point. The books that the boys had to read were not genres that they would normally have chosen, but many of them told me that this had introduced them to new and exciting titles that they would not normally have read.

Earlier this year I was privileged to attend the biannual librarians' conference in KZN, where I attended many sessions on new trends in children's reading and literature.

Hooked on Books is always a highlight for the boys, and both the Junior and Senior boys were entertained by

the actors who acted out scenes from popular children's fiction books.

The Grade 6 boys wrote stories for the Grade 00 and Grade 0 boys. Miss Hatfield and I worked with the boys to help them create these stories in Book Creator on their iPads, and to illustrate them. We were fortunate to have a young man, Glad Kaiser of Bala Book Creations, speak to the boys about writing stories and to give them feedback on the stories they had written. This proved to be a most successful exercise, and the boys then went to the Mini Marists and read their stories to the Grade 00 and Grade 0 boys.

Throughout the year I have encouraged the boys to come and make recommendations to me about which books I should buy for the library. This has proved to be most beneficial, as I have been kept up to date as to what the boys are reading and which series of books are popular. After all, this is their library and I must provide books that they want to read. It has been very encouraging to see that the reading statistics for fiction books have risen quite significantly this year.

Ms D Johnstone



JOHANNESBURG JUNIOR CITY COUNCIL



MY YEAR OF MINI COUNCIL

This year was such an amazing year. Mini Council is not only like a group of people to me, but a family.

You have to be committed to Mini Council, so if it was your best friend's birthday party but there was Mini Council, you had to miss the party, but there were some exceptions.

Mini Council is also a place to make friends. However, the friends you make in Council are far better than the friends you make at school.

The experiences I have had in Mini Council are unforgettable, but some of them aren't the best to remember.

The sight of starving children at their school, with no sanitation and no hygiene, just broke my heart. To see all those children in poverty, and a little girl who was just mesmerised by the wrapper of a chocolate egg.

Some experiences were better: the Cape Town tour, that was a way of making friends and just being yourself, and also dancing to music with your friends in your hotel room at Iam.

Mini Council has matured me, made me more responsible and I have learnt time management.

Now, since Mini Council has ended, I will have no more events to take up my Sunday mornings.

Ethan Kalell, Grade 7R



"Music expresses that which cannot be said and on which it is impossible to be silent." (Victor Hugo)

The Prep boys have learned to express themselves in many areas of our Music and Drama department this year: from the three marimba bands to our ever-growing Junior Prep and Senior Prep choirs, and our brilliant JP play, where every boy had the chance to open the magic door that is the arts.

We participated in staff farewells, the Supper Show, choir evenings, cultural showcases, Masses and assemblies, and the carol service, to name just a few.

Congratulations to our Grade 7 choir and marimba leaders, who did a sterling job throughout the year.

To all our talented boys, and particularly to our Grade 7s, as the boys in *The Magic Door* reminded us: "Let your imagination run wild; stay in your heart a child."

Mrs S Human and Mrs M Kantor





Back row: Rafael Gonsalves, Michael Williamson, Hamza Hassan, Maksymilian Pawlak, Meihan Sun, Gideon Coetzee, Reese Hill, Christian Friedericksen, Remo Ferrari, Tyron Kaufmann, Hayden Ewing, Makhato Nhlapo

3rd row: Mrs M Kantor, Michael Savva-Savvi, Matthew Charter, Jonathan Fynn, David Latilla-Campbell, Cristiano-Michael Cabeleira, Juan Potjes, Sean Tonge, George Psaros, Thomas Wilmot, Claudio d'Alessio, Michael Fry, David Ashkar, Mrs L MacPherson 2nd row: Andrew MacNair, Luke Solomon, Sifiso Sitole, Lesedi Mkhonza, Pierre Crofton, Dylan Gander, Jatin Nanan, Dominic Shimmin, Daniel Purchase, Gerhard Vosloo, Lufuno Mabilu, Peter Wilmot

Front row: Daniel Pieterse, Matthew Cahi, Joshua Fynn, Eli Mills, Jordan Russell, Christopher Williamson

CHOIR



Back row: Tobynn King, Tristan Anderson, Nicolaas Swart, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Theo Dreyer, Connor Gaizley, Liam Porteous, Jordan Klopper, Luke Kaufmann, Michael Elfick, Nicholas Rautenbach

3rd row: Luke Gander, Christos Stefanakis, Andrew Ross, Matthew Cole, Rutendo Makadzange, Thaseen Williams, Aaron Cilliers, Tristan Rapmund, Declan McNamara, Cameron Cochrane, Thomas Charter, Christian Fatouros 2nd row: Raymond Linington, Jamie Maia, Seth McLoughlin, Brennan Bernariusz, Oliver Maskell, Sean Savage, Mrs S Human, Colby Skirving, Thomas Purchase, Ethan Baise, Ethan Wreyford, Lawrence Ritson

Front row: Cole Staniforth, Oliver Ritson, Mudiwa Ndimande, Jayden Maroun, Gabriel Naidoo, Ethan Ford, Benjamin Barbeli, Morwaswi Mello, David Kalil





Back row: Tyron Kaufmann, Matthew Wilson, Luke Wilson, Reese Hill, Jess Webber, Gideon Coetzee, Dylan Vorwerg, Meihan Sun 2nd row: Matthew Cahi, Zachary McBean, Miles Pegg, Mrs M Kantor, Benjamin Viljoen, David Latilla-Campbell, Dominic Michael Front row: Roberto Mariano, Joshua Fynn, Dev Vallabhjee, Joshua Arlow, Hamza Hassan, Yadav Nanan



Back row: Luke Kaufmann, Theo Dreyer, Aryan Bhatt, Robert van der Zwan, Colin Kruger 2nd row: Brennan Bernariusz, Thaseen Williams, Raymond Linington, Christopher Tarr, Oliver Maskell, Mr J Hartdegen Front row: Oliver Ritson, Benjamin Barbeli, David Kalil, Ethan Wreyford, Ethan Epstein, Cruz King, Jayden Maroun

MARIMBA



Back row: Ethan Kalell, Fabiano Truda, Mr J Hartdegen, Sebastiano Sampson-Perdomo, Liam Porteous Front row: Alexander Rohana, Thomas Purchase, Gareth Rohana, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Thomas Charter





Back row: Mrs C Cronje, Brandon Cross, Cristiano-Michael Cabeleira, Matthew Charter, Joshua Fynn, David Latilla-Campbell, Remo Ferrari, Reese Hill, Richard van der Zwan, Hamza Hassan, Michael Fry, William Biddulph, George Psaros, Avikaar Raghubir, Luke Pierce, Mrs L MacPherson

3rd row: Matthew Roberts, Hilton Rains, Casey McNamara, Sam Meyer, Donald Kaija, Rafael Mendes, Gabriel Minnaar, Phatho Rodolo, Carlo Borella, Dominic Teixeira, James Kerr, Christopher Davidson, Mark Benfield, Kgosietsile Seperepere, Andrew Becker 2nd row: Slade King, Dylan Nair, Matthew Spavins, Amokelani Nkosi, Yandisa Mqaqa, Aydin Ismail, Ashley Becker, Julian Ip, Angelo Hojem Front row: Thashil Chiba, Alden Curtis, Alec Psaros, Daniel Shalala, Kian Ravjee, Henry van Rooyen, Noah van der Waart, Rhulani Nkuna



Loapi Matlapeng, Jayden Maroun, Christian Karam, Miss G Busakwe, Andrew Ross, Matthew Dyer, Cole Staniforth

THE MAGIC DOOR

Junior Primary production

Our inspiration for this show, all the little boys we know. Adventure, excitement and a fight scene, we knew each boy would be dead keen. Boys from Grade I to Grade 3, each one had a part, you see. From forests, to castles, to out-of-space, the story had a hectic pace. It included dancing, singing and acting too, our boys made an outstanding debut! They wowed each audience that came to watch, with every performance taking it up a notch. They looked spectacular in costumes bright, that moms had sewed and worked on late into the night. A Hollywood set beyond compare, everyone would just sit and stare. The Magic Door was magic indeed, and we hope it sowed a little seed, inside the heart of every boy, for the creative arts can bring such joy! Boys are awesome, they certainly rock, every day, around the clock! Boys, we are so proud of you, you accomplished so much. Every single heart you touched. Many lessons you did learn, may your passion for adventure continue to burn! Never ever let the magic fade, you have many more memories to be made!

Thank you to everyone who made this exciting production possible. It was truly a magical experience for us all.

Mrs M Kantor, Mrs L Hill, Mrs L MacPherson and Miss G Busakwe







PLAY













CLASS PHOTOS & CONTRIBUTIONS









MINI MARIST OUTINGS









Christian Azar



Kallan Moonsammy



Back row: Mrs V Mlilo, Noah Ochse, Lee Ferriman-Else, Oliver Walker, Kallan Moonsammy, Christian Azar, Marc-Anthony Savva-Savvi, Matteo Barbaglia, Owen Vorwerg, Oliver Biddulph, Mrs L de Agrela Front row: Vuyani Jack, Nicholas Ausmeier, Cameron Cikes, Thomas Pieterse, William Shalala, Maxim Dyer, Ruben Engelbrecht, Matthew Ford, Lorenzo Matos, Alexander Davids



Lee Ferriman-Else



Lorenzo Matos



Marc-Anthony Savva-Savvi

GRADE OOD



Matteo Barbaglia



Matthew Ford



Maxim Dyer



Nicholas Ausmeier



Noah Ochse



Oliver Biddulph



Oliver Walker



Owen Vorwerg



Ruben Engelbrecht



Thomas Pieterse





William Shalala









James Bussin



Joshua Friedericksen



Luc Crofton



Back row: Mrs N Jack, Ross Thomas, Blake Watson, Oliver Dyer, Cameron Cross, Joshua Friedericksen, Ishan Skosana, Peter von Bormann, Renzo Ferrari, James Bussin, Mrs V Mlilo Front row: Matthew Webber, Ethan Kairuz, Marco Protti, Matthew Bortolan, William van der Zwan, Mikele da Costa, Luc Crofton, Bokang Taole, Tyler King, Sahil Govender



Matthew Bortolan



Mikele da Costa



Oliver Dyer



Marco Protti

GRADE OOJ







Sahil Govender



Ishan Skosana



Bokang Taole



Ross Thomas



Tyler King



Peter von Bormann



William van der Zwan



Blake Watson



Matthew Webber





MINI MARIST OUTINGS













Aaron Beyers Alécio Correia Andrew Davies Benjamin Vosloo Blake Vosse



Back row: Mrs J Dire, Blake Vosse, Connor Grice, Thomas de Roos, Mr J Rikhotso, David Munjeri, Simphiwe Jack, Matthew Grindley, Alécio Correia, Mrs J Demartinis 2nd row: Aaron Beyers, Lucas Rautenbach, Leo Nader, Sebastian Gründel, Andrew Davies, Enzo Giletti, Sean Power, Dean Slatter, Nathan Ausmeier, Kieran McLay Front row: Chase Haskins, Justin Nean, Benjamin Vosloo, Joshua Halhead, Thomas O'Sullivan, Oliver Cheetham, Liam Dube, Matthew Granney and

Matthew Groenewald











Chase Haskins Connor Grice David Munjeri Dean Slatter Enzo Giletti

GRADE OD







Justin Nean



Kieran McLay



Leo Nader



Liam Dube



Lucas Rautenbach



Matthew Grindley



Matthew Groenewald



Nathan Ausmeier



Oliver Cheetham



Sean Power



Sebastian Gründel



Simphiwe Jack



Thomas de Roos



Thomas O'Sullivan













Aidan Goemans Benjamin Keast Connor Duncan Farai Mupita Felix von Helden



Back row: Mrs J Dire, Rhys Stewart, Temogo Mophuting, Benjamin Keast, Mr J Rikhotso, Moagi Mosinyi, Hugo Pike, Connor Duncan, Luke Kairuz, Mrs M Caforio

2nd row: Luc Pharoah, Vedarsh Dehaloo, Liam Maraschin, Aidan Goemans, Ross Bortolan, Khumo Molomo, Rafael Fernandez, Felix von Helden, Nicholas Gers, Sam Thiel, Jack Williams
Front row: James Beney, Teano Chadinha, Farai Mupita, Nicholas Bakos, Justin Ashkar, Lliam McJannet, Johnmarc Alexander,

Owen Busschau











Hugo Pike Jack Williams James Beney Johnmarc Alexander Justin Ashkar

GRADE OC



Khumo Molomo



Liam Maraschin



Lliam McJannet



Luc Pharoah



Luke Kairuz



Moagi Mosinyi



Nicholas Bakos



Nicholas Gers



Rafael Fernandez



Rhys Stewart



Ross Bortolan



Sam Thiel



Teano Chadinha



Temogo Mophuting



Vedarsh Dehaloo

Grade OC art











Adam Wickins Aidan Cooper Andrew Renouprez Ankit Kalathil Baxter Forssman



Back row: Aidan Cooper, Matthew Warner, Raphael Cattich, John Haarhoff, Mr J Rikhotso, Riley Silver, Kyle Bonorchis, David Honigwachs, Ankit Kalathil 2nd row: Mrs J Dire, Leonardo Contardo, Oarabile Mashugane, Andrew Renouprez, Cruz Joseph, Michael Turner, Baxter Forssman,

Njabulo Ndwandwe, Mrs P Milne Front row: Damien Fick, Liam Viljoen, Connor Simaan, Luc Schulz, Michael Grota, James McEvoy, Channing Arlow, Adam Wickins, Leo Mutooni, Liam Donald











Channing Arlow Cole Harveron Connor Simaan Cruz Joseph Damien Fick

GRADE OM





Back row: Mrs L Hill, Dominic Teixeira, Avikaar Raghubir, Joshua Krzychylkiewicz, William Biddulph, Dane Richardson, James Kerr, Luca Cardoso, Mrs H Mills

2nd row:Amokelani Nkosi, Matthew Spavins, Henry van Rooyen, Ross Harvey, Rafael Mendes, Gabriel Minnaar, Luke Pierce, Alden Curtis, Thashil Chiba

Front row: Alec Psaros, Tiago Carvalho, Dylan Nair, Yandisa Mqaqa, Thomas Abernethy, Anthony Sham, Daniel Shalala, Kian Ravjee

HENRY VAN ROOYEN

Make them play for two seconds and only work for one second.

WILLIAM BIDDULPH Be head of the school.

AMOKELANI NKOSI Tell the kids how to tell the time. If I were a teacher, I would ...

THASHIL CHIBA
Teach Maths and Science.

ALDEN CURTIS

Do paperwork and help the boys.

DYLAN NAIR
Teach the kids Maths.

JAMES KERR
Teach handwriting.

RAFAEL MENDES
Teach the boys nice things.

LUCA CARDOSO

Make them be clever.

GRADE IM





MATTHEW SPAVINS Be friendly to my boys and I would have fun work.

TIAGO CARVALHO Teach kids to drive.





ROSS HARVEY Teach children how to read.

GABRIEL MINNAAR Give them homework.

LUKE PIERCE
Teach the kids Maths.

ALEC PSAROS Give fun papers.

AVIKAAR RAGHUBIR Let the boys play all day. KIAN RAVJEE Give simple work.

DANIEL SHALALA Let the boys play all day. DOMINIC TEIXEIRA
Teach the children to write the months of the year.

RICARDO TORRES Teach them Maths.

Odd & even street





Back row: Mrs L Hill, Christopher Davidson, Donald Kaija, Luke Wickins, Daneel Bester, Phatho Rodolo, Max Shakinovsky, Adam Brugman, Sam Meyer, Mrs N Rebello

2nd row: Luke Walters, Ben Gorman, Mark Benfield, Andrew Erasmus, Benjamin Biggs, Tomas Viudez, Casey McNamara, Brandon Cross

Front row: Luke Attieh, Bogosi Makwane, Cian Sullivan, Hilton Rains, Kgosietsile Seperepere, Andrew Becker, Angelo Hojem, Noah Reynolds

LUKE ATTIEH

I am thankful for my school. I am thankful for my teacher. I am thankful for my dog. I am thankful for my toys. I am thankful for my home.

DANEEL BESTER

I am thankful for my life so I am saying a very big thanks to God and Jesus. Second of all, I am thankful because for Christmas my mom and dad got me a hoverboard, and I've always wanted one. Third of all, I am so happy to have a teacher like Mrs Rebello, and I like her and I know she likes me. I am so lucky to have a brother who plays soccer with me every day and a sister who I play with and who loves

ANDREW BECKER

I am thankful for my mom and dad, and my dog and for my cat, and for my play, and for my school and for my teacher, and for my days and months.

me. I am lucky to have an au pair like Jade, and I like her. I am thankful for a home such as mine and parents such as my own. I am happy that I have a nice family and for everything I have.

BENJAMIN BIGGS

I am thankful for my home. I am thankful for Mrs Rebello. I am thankful for my dog. I am thankful for my mom and dad because they love me.

MARK BENFIELD

I am thankful for my teacher, Mrs Rebello, because she makes it fun. I am grateful that I can go to school because I learn new things every day. I am thankful that I can go to Old Parks to play cricket with my friends.

BRANDON CROSS

I am thankful for my mom and dad. I am thankful for my teacher, Mrs Rebello. I am thankful for my church because my church is special. I am thankful for my dog.

GRADE IR

CHRISTOPHER DAVIDSON

I am thankful for my cat because I love her, and every time I feed her. I am thankful for my mom and dad because they help me. I help my mom and dad and I love them, and I have a nice teacher.

ANGELO HOJEM

I am thankful for my mom and dad because they pay for my school.

CASEY MCNAMARA

I am thankful for my mom and dad because they send me to this lovely school, and for my lovely teachers.

SAM MEYER

I am thankful for my teacher and my mom and dad, and my puppy and my fish. My friends and my family, my cousins and my granny.

NOAH REYNOLDS

I am grateful for my home. I am grateful for my school. I am grateful for everything.

MAX SHAKINOVSKY

I am thankful for my mom, dad, and my three dogs and my two turtles and my IO fish and my home, because I can play with my dogs, and my mom and dad love me.

LUKE WALTERS

I am grateful for my family. I am grateful for my teachers.

ANDREW ERASMUS

I am thankful because my parents are always helping me. I am thankful because my parents are always buying me toys. I am thankful because my parents are helping to make things easy.

DONALD KAIJA

I am grateful for my school. I am grateful for my friends and going to swim.

SIPHIWOSETFU NGCOBO

I am thankful for my mom and dad. I am thankful for my teacher, Mrs Rebello. I am thankful for my toys and home, and for my food.

HILTON RAINS

I am thankful for my dog and hamster and fish. I am thankful for my teacher and my parents. I am thankful for my friends.

PHATHO RODOLO

I am thankful for my teacher. I love school and Mrs Rebello. I love my mom and dad.

CIAN SULLIVAN

I am thankful for my cats. I am thankful for my dad and mom for taking me to school.

LUKEWICKINS

I am grateful for mom and dad doing everything for me. I am grateful for my brother for playing with me. I am grateful for my sister for loving me and my family. I am grateful for nice food. I am grateful for dogs and for keeping our family safe.

BEN GORMAN

I am thankful for my lovely teacher, because she is fair and she is pretty.

BOGOSI MAKWANE

I am thankful for my mommy and daddy, for cousins and friends, for my bunny, for my teachers, for my aunt, for my uncle, for my clothes, for every day and for my toys.

I am thankfulfor ...

KGOSIETSILE SEPEREPERE

I am thankful for my mom and dad and my teacher, and I like my school. I like all my fish and my house, and I like eating food with my brother and baby, and mom and dad and my nanny. I like wearing my clothes every day.

TOMAS VIUDEZ

I am thankful for my home. I am thankful for my school and I am thankful for my car.

TAYLOR WREYFORD

I am thankful for my teacher, her name is Mrs Rebello. I am thankful for my mom and dad.



Back row: Mrs L Hill, Christian Ford, Daniel Walters, James Forbes, Adam Houghton, Jude Pharoah, Nicholas Fourie, Julian Stuart, Rafael Ferreira, Mrs V Teixeira

2nd row: Julian Ip, Matthew Roberts, Slade King, Omolemo Taole, Matthew Jensen, Gregory Stainforth, Carlo Borella, Sebastian Matos Front row: Rhulani Nkuna, Daniel Seely, Michael Davidson, Michael Pieterse, Cristian Gomes, Connor Hannig, Ashley Becker, Aydin Ismail

JULIAN IP

I would have X-ray vision and will laser the whole city in a second.

CRISTIAN GOMES

I would be fast, and I will fly and be powerful and defeat villains.

CONNOR HANNIG

I would save the world in five seconds and the villains would vanish by a bomb.

NICHOLAS FOURIE

I would be called Ben 10 000 and I would turn into any alien in Ben 10.

RAFAEL FERREIRA

I would have firepower and freeze breath, and control animals' brains and be invisible.

RHULANI NKUNA

My power will be lasers. I will save people from evil with my power.

ASHLEY BECKER

I would fly and catch lots of villains. I would be a good superhero.

MICHAEL DAVIDSON

I would like to have very clever brainpower and make a machine that makes money. I would buy lots of stuff.

CHRISTIAN FORD

I want super-strength and would help save people from fire and falling buildings.

CARLO BORELLA

I would have laser eyes and save people, and have lots of guns and bombs. Real firepower!

JAMES FORBES

I want to be a good superhero. I will be strong and have fire powers.

SLADE KING

I would be a villain and would steal candy from a baby. I could be indestructible.

GRADE IVB

If I were a

superhero ...

JULIAN STUART

I would have the superpowers of invisibility and speed and strength. I would tell you what to do all day, and steal sweets and ice creams.

GREGORY STAINFORTH

I would super speed-save people and punch villains, and then after a long time I would retire.

OMOLEMO TAOLE

I would like to be strong and lift up any car.

DANIEL WALTERS

I would save people with my ice power. I would freeze the baddies.

ADAM HOUGHTON

If I had speed I would steal all the chocolates in the world.

MICHAEL PIETERSE

I would be a villain and my powers would be ice, fire and laser. I would be invincible.

DANIEL ROSS

I would save the world. I would have fire breath and fly and test my powers.

MATTHEW JENSEN

I would save lots of people from drowning and, of course, I would save babies.

AYDIN ISMAIL

I would be able to run very fast and I would win.

DANIEL SEELY

I will be powerful and save people, and I will be evil.

SEBASTIAN MATOS

I would save people with my super-strength. I would be the greatest.

JUDE PHAROAH

I would save the world. I would be the hero who is right and have laser beam powers.

MATTHEW ROBERTS

My power would be indestructible and save the building because it is on fire.



GRADE 2 OUTINGS





Back row: Mrs L MacPherson, Maksymilian Pawlak, Makhato Nhlapo, Riley Sacco, Aiden Smits, Christian Friedericksen, Sean Tonge, Stirling Goddard, Claudio d'Alessio, Benjamin Honigwachs, Mrs C Cronje 2nd row: Remor Lagesse, Kai Davis, Sifiso Sitole, Cristiano-Michael Cabeleira, Thomas Wilmot, Lesedi Mkhonza, Michael Drew, Luke Davids

Front row: Christopher Williamson, David Hudson, William Davies, Alexander Morais, Benjamin Vine, Gerhard Vosloo, Dylan Arlow, Jordan Russell



GRADE 2C

KAI DAVIS

One night on 25 December there was a stomp on the roof. It was Santa. We quickly did our teeth and we ran to bed. In the morning we ran downstairs. There were lots and lots of presents under the Christmas tree. There was a very big present under the tree. It was the best present ever. It was a Bruder toy truck.

DAVID HUDSON

It was a Saturday morning. I just woke up. I went to my mom's bedroom my mom said hello. She went to the kitchen and made food. Then I got dressed in my clothes. My dad came and we went to the car. We were going to the bike park. When I got home I went to my bedroom and there was a hamster inside.

CRISTIANO-MICHAEL CABELEIRA

The best present in my life is my little brother. My dad woke me up one morning. He told me that my brother was born. We rushed to the hospital. When we got there the doctor let us in. My mom let me hold him, he held my finger. I sat down with him. I rubbed his head.

DYLAN ARLOW

My best present ever was a light sabre that I had got for Christmas. Once I had opened my present, I played with it the whole day. I had so much fun with my light sabre. I had so many other presents. I had so much fun. It was the best day of my life! I loved that day, it was the best time.

SIFISO SITOLE

One Sunday my mom and dad came to my room. They sang Happy Birthday to me. Then we washed and my mom bathed. After that we went to my party, it was go-karting. My dad got me an iPad, my mom got me a Zomo and I loved it. My gran took me to the house.

BENJAMIN VINE

One Friday morning in 2014, when I woke up I went downstairs and went to the Christmas tree with my mom and dad. Then I opened my first present and got a new NERF gun called the NERF Elite. It could shoot 30m away.

ALEXANDER MORAIS

My best present was my family. When I was born and the first time I saw my family it was the best present ever. I had my family for eight years and I I months and 23 days. This Christmas will be remembered for years to come. Now I am going to give my family presents my family can remember. When I'm older I'll remember.

LESEDI MKHONZA

My best presents were my best teacher, Mrs Cronje, and my bike. I got to learn a lot of words. The best thing about Grade 2C is the fun work we do. I got used to ride my big bike. I learnt to ride my bike without holding the steering wheel. BUT my best present was being in Mrs Cronje's class and all the fun games I've played in Grade 2C.

WILLIAM DAVIES

My best present ever was my BB gun I got for my birthday from my dad. When I was six I wanted a BB gun for Christmas. But Father Christmas phoned my mom and dad and said I was probably young for a BB gun, so my dad got me a NERF gun. The next day I went to my cousin's house, and we had a NERF war.

LUKE DAVIDS

It was a cold morning on the second of November 2011. I was feeling lonely and my dad called me. We went to the hospital. When I got there I saw a little boy ... "Who's that?" "It is your little brother." When I got him he was sleeping.

MAKSYMILIAN PAWLAK

My best present is a Zingo. I was excited about Christmas. When I heard ding dong I ran to the door. I found a Zingo. I was so happy. After I was done eating I went with my Zingo. My cousin was watching me. I went super-fast!

MAKHATO NHLAPO

My best present was my family and my sisters that I love. I love my toys and all the money that my cousins and my mom and dad have given me. I also love the school uniform that they've got me and I love the house they could get.

CHRISTIAN FRIEDERICKSEN

My best present is my family, friends and my dogs.

REMOR LAGESSE

My mom got me a toy WWE belt. I was so happy. There were so many gifts. My dad got me all of them, and he took me to soccer games. Then we went home and I had the best day ever!

My best present ...



Back row: Tyler Moorgas, James Hulett, David Ashkar, Hayden Ewing, Luca Giletti, Aiden Honke, Matthew Barnett, Matthew Charter 2nd row: Mrs L MacPherson, Dylan Gander, Pierre Crofton, Michael Savva-Savvi, George Psaros, Rupert Schonborn, Ryan Fuller-Good, Troy Katz, Dominic Shimmin, Mrs F Land

Front row: Daniel Pieterse, Eli Mills, Tapiwa Wekwete, Andrew MacNair, Jonathan Fynn, Daniel Purchase, Jatin Nanan, Lufuno Mabilu

RYAN FULLER-GOOD

Hello, my name is Elf on the Shelf. I belong to Daniel Chomp. He is fun and funny. He loves when I come to visit. I watch him and his sister. Her name is Amy. When I'm done watching them, I like to be naughty. In the morning they come down and see what I've done.

JAMES HULETT

If I was an ELF I would work twenty-four seven. What if I was an ELF? What will I do with my life? I would swing up and down on the North Pole! The magic the elves bring to the good children and the big laughs they get. That is the story of me the ELF.

If I was an elf ...



MATTHEW CHARTER

If you want to be on the nice list you have to be nice and good. You have to be good to your friends and family. You have to be nice to your best friends and your brother or sister and your cool granny and your fun grandad. You have to be good and nice to your doctor and a kind librarian and to everybody.

LUFUNO MABILU

If I wanted to be on the nice list I would have to do good things like wash the car and finish my diner. I would have to wash my clothes. If my mom told me to go eat my lunch, I would have to eat my lunch. I would have to fetch her car key when she is going to the shops. I would have to mop the floor and do my work well.

IONATHAN FYNN

I'm Jon and I have a reindeer as a pet. I've had him for two years and I figured that he was Rudolph. I saw him going so I followed him and I ended up in the North Pole. We went in Santa's room, they spotted me. "Santa!" I said. "Yes," said Santa. "Can I please take presents?" "Fine," he said. "Let's go," I said.

ANDREW MACNAIR

Hello, my name is Stuart. I'm a reindeer and I love to help my owner! His name is Andrew. He's a very lovely owner and I love to help Santa! I always took Andrew with me to the North Pole. It was very cold there and we went every year. Then I would bring him back, so we could help Santa.

HAYDEN EWING

...up there in a tree, how would he get down? His big sleigh was also stuck in the same tree and his reindeer were also stuck. He got down by sliding down the tree, but that's only the start of Santa's bad day. After that he fell out of his sleigh and landed on the roof of a big house, and fell off the roof of the house and landed on an electric fence. As he landed on the electric fence he was shocked and fainted. When he woke up everything he was wearing was black. They went on getting stuck in things.

TYLER MOORGAS

One year Santa got stuck in a tree but managed to get out and into a family's home to deliver presents. But Santa forgot the presents at the North Pole! Santa sent his three elves to help to deliver the presents.

MICHAEL SAVVA-SAVVI

My reindeer takes me to Santa's workshop every Christmas. He flies around his workshop until we are on the ground. Then we go into Santa's workshop. Santa gives my reindeer some magic carrots, then he shows me all the presents. Then when Santa's done showing me the presents, my reindeer takes off into the sky.

LUCA GILETTI

My pet reindeer's name is Charlie. His food is chocolate. Charlie is a big reindeer. Charlie got a jacket, it was a stripy jacket. The jacket was red and yellow, and the jacket had a yellow circle on it. Charlie could fly in the air. Charlie is a good runner. Charlie is my pet reindeer.

JATIN NANAN

... I will help him. Mum, why didn't Santa come? Did you hear the news? No, mum. Santa got stuck. Then I will help him. Where is Santa? There he is in the tree! Hello Santa, what happened to you? My reindeer fell asleep and I fell into this big tree. I'll get a ladder, Santa. I got a ladder. Pass the ladder. Climb down, Santa. Goodbye, Santa. Bye, ho ho ho!

DANIEL PIETERSE

One year Santa got stuck in a tree. He was flying and didn't see a very tall tree. As he flew into the tree the reindeer's rains snapped and the reindeer fell down to the ground and started to eat the grass. Santa and his sleigh got stuck in the branches of the tree. Just then I heard the noise so I came outside into the garden and saw them. So I climbed the tree and got the sleigh down from the tree and got the reindeers, clipped them and they flew away.

ELI MILLS

My pet reindeer's name is Rudolph. Every Christmas he helps Santa deliver the presents to all the houses in the world. When he gets back he's exhausted. He sleeps for two days straight. When he wakes up I give him some carrots, then I give him his present. The present is a big carrot.

My pet reindeer ...

LUKE SOLOMON

One day Santa was coming to town in Hyde Park. Santa got stuck in St Davids last night. In the morning Santa was in our classroom. All of us screamed!! Santa was holding a massive toy car!!!! We got early presents. We were very lucky!!!! It was night time. Santa couldn't find his way out. Sadly Santa never found his way out. Father Christmas was very sad. Santa's reindeer was very very SAD! Everybody never got their presents. Santa finally got out.





Back row: Michael Williamson, Trevor Kalil, Gabriel Goddard, Matthew Thompson, Luke Welton, Shaylan Govender, Ethan Duncan, Ethan Silver

2nd row: Mrs L MacPherson, Max di Nicola, Giorgio Ferreira, Carter Rawson, Andile Mnikathi, Cameron White, Tristan Moorgas, Rafael Gonsalves, Juan Potjes, Mrs A Norton

Front row: Samuel Clogg, Peter Wilmot, Abahle Mhlanzi, Christos Vizirgianakis, John Lamb, Logan McLintock, Owen Moreira, Liam van Rooyen

CARTER RAWSON

I named my elf Chris because of Christmas. He lives in the North Pole in Alaska, but he comes to South Africa every December. He checks if you've been bad or good. I hope I'll be on the good list, but my elf will decide. Chris hid in my room on my bed. I found him under the duvet in my bed when I got home from school. He said, "Don't touch me because I'll lose my magic. I fly to St Nick every night to tell him if you've been bad or good. So be good, for goodness sake!"

The elf on the shelf ...

ETHAN SILVER

My elf is called Frank, and he loves to hide in my room. When I go to sleep he goes home to the North Pole. He likes his name. He gives the news to Santa. It is good or bad. I give him breakfast, and he likes it. My brother, he saw him. He got such a fright he ran to Mom. We saw him go home. He gives me wishes. I got R I 00. He is good and I wish he wood stay with me.

OWEN MOREIRA

Every year on the first of December I always go to find an elf. Last Christmas I called my elf Spike, and I tried to find him but I couldn't, but the one thing I know is that he lives in Elftown with his mom and his dad and he is 12, and I've seen him before. He has yellow hair and super-white clean teeth and bright blue eyes, and do you know that he can fly from South Africa to the North Pole in 10 seconds? And now my elf is going to Santa, but next year I'll have an even better elf.

ETHAN DUNCAN

The elf on the shelf lives in the North Pole with Santa, and he comes on the 1st of December. His job is to watch little boys, if they are bad or good. I have named him Coco. This morning I saw him on my shelf and he looked like a toy. We have lots of fun, and we jump and play. When I go shopping I help unpack the car, but when I am sleeping he reports to the boss. But when I wake up he is back.

GABRIEL GODDARD

My elf is called Jojo. He lives in the North Pole with Santa Claus. His job is to see if you are good or bad. Did you know that if you touch him, he loses his power? You are allowed to speak to him. He listens to your wishes but you never get everything you want. He only comes to your house on the Ist of December. One morning he came to my house and he was hiding in my turkey. I nearly ate him but then I noticed he was in my turkey. Then I screamed.

GRADE 2N

MATTHEW THOMPSON

My best Christmas present was a skateboard. It was the long type. I got on it, then my 10-year-old cousin showed me how to use it. He showed me when we were in Port Elizabeth. I started on my knees and then I went to Kidds Beach ... Then I started to get the hang of it, so I started to stand, and now I am very good with my skateboard.

LOGAN MCLINTOCK

When I was seven we had a very nice Christmas. We decorated the tree with balls, from gold to green. I put out some cookies. The next morning we saw lots and lots of presents. My favourite one was the Doomsday toy. I battled doom with a dragon and a cyber demon. My grandma came and she brought cake. Then my cousin came and we all played.

My best present ...

MAX DI NICOLA

My best Christmas and present was when we were in Hermanus. There was lots to do at our friends' house, like swim, play football and even dance after we swam. Debbie gave me an octopus that attaches to the hose, and it goes wild and squirts everywhere.

LUKE WELTON

My best present was an iPhone 6S. My dad gave it to me when he got his iPhone 7. It was in the room upstairs. It was in the year 2017, on the 10th of March, I think. I was in the study and he rebooted it the next day. On the 11th I got four games.

ABAHLE MHLANZI

My favourite present was when I was five. It was a scooter. It was from Santa. My mom and dad got me a NERF gun. It had lots of booklets in the packet. My cousin and his mom came. We were beatboxing and we celebrated at my house. Later we went to sleep.

MICHAEL WILLIAMSON

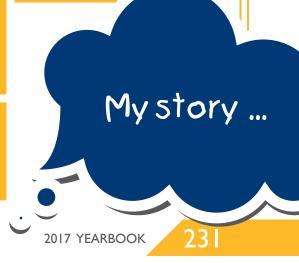
Once upon a time there was a grumpy bear who lived in a forest. One day he decided to go for a walk. He walked for so long that he came into a hot desert. He only noticed he was in a hot desert when he was in the middle of it. Then he found a cave. Inside the cave he found the most beautiful bear he had ever seen. He asked the beautiful bear if she could come back to the forest with him. Eventually they found the forest. Then the bear asked the beautiful bear if she would stay with him. The beautiful bear stayed with him for two years. Then the grumpy bear asked if the beautiful bear could marry him. The beautiful bear said yes. They married and lived happily ever after.

JUAN POTJES

Once upon a time a firebreathing dragon lived on a farm with his friend Michael. One day Michael sent the fire-breathing dragon to find a wife for him to marry. The dragon found someone for Michael to marry, but the lady ran away because the dragon was too fierce. So the fire-breathing dragon followed the girl for days. Then the dragon got lost. He even lost his friend Michael, the farmer. After a year of flying the dragon found his friend the farmer, and so they lived happily ever after.

IOHN LAMB

There was a beautiful princess. Her dad said, "Find a king and marry him." The princess came across a man. "Hello," said the king. Then five men came. "Get in the sack," said one of the men. "What shall we do?" said the king. "I don't know," said the princess. One of the king's friends came to help. He saved the king and the princess. "Thank you so much," said the princess. "No big deal," said the king's friend. Then they got married. It all turned good in the end.





Back row: Ethan Nair, Zach Fourie, Tyron Kaufmann, Reese Hill, Gideon Coetzee, Dylan Vorweg, Matthew Krzychylkiewicz, Joshua Seely 2nd row: Miss G Busakwe, Daniel Rautenbach, Joshua Arlow, Roberto Mariano, Mrs G Cryer, Benjamin Viljoen, Khayalethu Nouse, Wayne Eckstein, Samuel Smith, Mrs R Wright

Front row: Jack Dunlop, Leo Attieh, Adam Garnett, Spencer Marsden, Shay Mehta, Benjamin Davison, Andrew Sharpe, Dominic Michael





If I was Dr Edwards for a day ...

if I was Dr Edwards for a day I will give the boys three breaks each hour and everything in the tuck shop will be free. For a field trip the bus will be a 6x6 MERCEDES-BENZIII In the library there will be a gaming room and lots of books. For homework I will give the boys two hours of homework. Every week I will give the boys R5 000 rand. The pool will be heated. Somewhere in the school there will be a racetrack, with go-karts and motorbikes and quad bikes. And a Formula One track.

By Adam Garnett



If I was Dr Edwards for a day ...

I would put a big tuck shop with free sweets and no healthy food.

I would build bounce with free stuff and jump.

I would build a cinema with yummy stuff.

I could build a racing track with go-karts and cool sports cars and planes.

I would let the boys dress in anything and cool stuff.

I love giving the boys R1 000 000 000 each week and a Lamborghini and a free pet \$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$.

I would build a lake with cool boats and Nxt monster 22 .

By Jack Dunlop



CINQUAINS

Dragon tall, huge playing, breathing, flying dragons are scary

lizard **Gideon Coetzee**

big, scary flying, scratching, breathing the dangerous scary dragon

Sam Smith

Sport fun, beautiful scoring, passing, tackling makes me feel energised

rugby **Zach Fourie**

Chocolate chewy, fizzy popping, amazing, gobbling It makes me excited

Leo Attieh

Cat sneaky, lazy sleeping, creeping, playing chases mice and birds

Joshua Seely

Lego fun, creative exciting, building, creating Lego if fun to play with bricks

Khaya Nouse

RECIPE FOR A GOOD FRIENI

Ingredients

1 tsp of love 1 kg of gratitude

1 pinch of self control.

3 cups of courage 10 drops of respect

2 squeezes of loyalty 1 ocean of kindness

Method

Mix the 10 drops of respect, 1kg of thankfulness and 3 kgs of love until hard and smooth.

In a separate bowl mix 3 cups of courage, 1 pinch of self control and 2 squeezes of loyalty.

Finally add 1 ocean of kindness, stir it and put it in the oven at 180o c.

After an hour it is ready so put joy flavoured sprinkles and kindness flavoured ice cream and there you have a best

Cameron Schwegmann

Ingredients:

1 pinch of loyalty 3kgs of love 5 cups of joy an ocean of helpfulness 2 tsp of respect A squeeze of self control

3 tbs of courage

Ingredients

1 cup of loyalty 1 ocean of helpfulness

1 Tbsp. of love 1 dollop of love

1kg of kindness 1 grate of mindfulness A pinch of courage and joy

1 drop of respect

Method

Blend the loyalty and respect together. Stir the helpfulness and courage. Mix in the love and joy. Then all you have to do is decorate with joy and put it in the oven at 1800

Wayne Eckstein

Method

Mix 1 squeeze of joy, 1 cup of loyalty and 1 pinch of courage together until they are smooth. Then pour an ocean of helpfulness on it and put it in the oven for 2 hours. After that put 1 tbs. of love 1 dollop of love and 1 drop of respect to decorate it. Put it in the fridge. When it is out you will use 1 grate of kindness and 1 kg of kindness to make it beautiful. Then you will have a wonderful friend!

Meihan Sun

When your dog dies When you're lonely Failing a test Being accused Losing your ipad Leaving Mrs Cryer Being bullied Fun is:

Sadness is:

Playing with your family Going to see a cricket game

LIST POEMS

Swimming Doing belly flops
Playing xbox one with my dad

Writing a story

Playing at the beach

Holidays
Shay Metha

Sadness is: Dead family members

Breaking body parts

Getting robbed Sick people Getting lost

Being poor Being rejected

Andrew Sharpe

Happiness is:

Playing soccer Getting full marks

Watching television

Visits from my cousins Drawing pictures

Getting a new dog

Waking up on your birthday Going to the playground

Reading

Family time

Roberto Mariano

Sadness is:

When you're alone

When you swim When you cry

Being left out

When my cat died

When someone hurts your feelings

When your mom says NO SWEETS When you don't get full marks

When you get shouted at

Tyron Kaufmann

ACROSTIC POEMS

Cool Example to all

Spencer Marsden

Insane

Dominic Michael

Lava is melted rock Benjamin Viljoen

Rough Out of this world Ethan Nair

Deadly Incredible **E**very day dabs **L**iving the life **Daniel Rautenbach**

Rockina **E**ntertaining Reese Hill

Dazzlina Never gives up

Dylan Vorwerg Rumble Nice Out of this world **Michael Wands**



Back row: Nicholas Harris, Connor McJannet, Giulio de Villiers, Alex Jankowitz, Laird Hamilton-Brown, Gregory Hill, Matthew Wilson, Darien Salovy, Matthew Haggard

2nd row: Miss[°]G Busakwe, David Onunda, Timothy Grossmann, Rhonnan Bernariusz, Yadav Nanan, Mrs T Harris, Atlegang Ramutla, Mbulelo Madikizela, Blake Fortuin, James Barclay, Mrs R Wright

Front row: Jason Schulz, Nicholas Jacklin, Bradford Scott, Danilo Giuricich, Michael Fry, Joshua Scott, Luca Moreira, Matthew Cahi



If I was Dr Edwards for a day ...

I would build a new soccer stadium and build a farm with cute animals.

I would have a bike park with big jumps and a movie cinema with the best movies.

I would make everything at the tuck shop 10 rand. Kids could also have a day where you miss school and go somewhere.

Homework would take four minutes and make them pay for homework just 100 Rand.

Every person do anything for my birthday on 11 June HAHAHAHAHAHAHAHA

I would let the boys wear whatever they want 35.1 would also make every grade easy till 2028.

By Mbulelo Madikizela





If I was Dr Edwards for a day ...

If I was Dr Edwards for a day, I will make the boys stay at home and watch movies at home with their best friends. I would send the boys on lots of fun field trips with their best friends. I would give the boys lots of money \$ \$ and I would let the boys play video games, and I would like to give boys milk with chocolate chip cookies and let them bring their pets to school.

By Yadav Nanan



If I was Dr Edwards for a day ...

If I was Dr Edwards I would make a café, and give everyone a free Ferrari and a jet. They will be allowed to have an hour of free time. They will do 1 hour of maths and 2 hours of money sums. I will pay the boys \$1-million and they will be able to play any sport they want to. They will learn lots of knowledge and they also will do lots of fitness. If they are good they may get a free ticket to Barbados. They also can win a free video game. On 5 May they can stay in bed. On Monday they have to do lots of multiplication. On Tuesday it will be an hour of church. There will be a water park for them!!!!

By Guilio de Villiers



WE ARE TREMENDOUSLY GRATEFUL

Matthew Wilson: I am grateful for having a big house and food every day. For my family, friends and all the people that love me. I am grateful for transport in a car and a brilliant school. I am grateful for going on amazing holiday's and seeing what some people in the world can't see. I am grateful for everything that I have.

David Onunda: God I'm very grateful for having a family, a friend, a bed, a house and entertainment. You protected me all my life. Finally thank you for everything.

Matthew Cahi: I am grateful for my family, friends and the big round Earth that our loving God gave us. I'm grateful for my teachers, animals and amazing surroundings.

Connor McJannet: I am very grateful for my family and all my pets. I am also grateful for the school I go to and my friends that surround me.

Atlegang Ramutla: I am grateful for my family. My family are kind, playful, loving and caring. There are so many words to describe them. And my friends, my friends look our for me, we play the most fun games. That is what I'm grateful for.

Timothy Grossmann: I am grateful for my lovely beautiful school. I am grateful for my home, my friends, my siblings, my clothes, my cat Lily, my teacher, my class, my religion, my food, my money, my cleverness, my love, my soul, my heart used for loving. I am grateful for being me.

Josh Scott: I am grateful for for: I love school. I am happy for I have family. I am proud I have God and Jesus by my side. I am grateful for I have friends. I am happy my friends are always there for me. I must know I am love.

Gregory Hill: I am grateful for my loving family. I am grateful for my lovely house and school. I am grateful for all my toys to play with.

Laird Hamilton-Brown: I am grateful for my mom, dad, sister and my baby brother, for my friends and for my life and my sports.

Luca Moreira: I am grateful for a wonderful school and family. For my friends and other people. For all the things around me like nature and boys and girls. **Bradford Scott:** I am grateful for my friends, family, pets, school, house, food, toys, computer and iPad.

James Barclay: I am grateful for having a family and a good hamster and good food and toys and good friends and a good school and good teachers.

Blake Fortuin: I'm grateful for my family and that I am good at soccer. I am grateful that I have good friends and a good school.

Nicholas Harris: I am grateful for my family and my life. I am grateful for my school and my teacher. I am grateful for animals and trees. I am grateful for friends and for all my food.

Matthew Haggard: I am grateful for my home, my school, my family, my world, the Lord and bees and all my money and Jesus and Mary and my clothes and technology.

Yadav Nanan: I am grateful for having a family and good food and I am grateful for having a dog and a fish. I am grateful for having friends and a good school and good teachers.

Michael Fry: I am grateful for my good friends. I am grateful for my family, I am also grateful for my food, my God, for my school and for my teachers.

Darien Salovy: I'm grateful for all my friends and for nature. I am grateful for going to st David's and my family. I am grateful for my soccer boots. I'm grateful for a roof over my head and all my dogs and fish.

Alex Jankowitz: I'm grateful for going to st David's and my friends. I'm grateful for my family and the food I eat. I'm grateful for the house I live in and I am grateful for all of my toys.

Jason Schultz: I am grateful for all the food I can eat and all the water I can drink.

Danilo Giuricich: I'm grateful for my family and my friends and my home and I am good at swimming.

Nicholas Jacklin: I am grateful for food and water and for my life. I am grateful for my family.

Mbulelo Madikizela: I am grateful for my family and friends and having a car.





Back row: Travis Stewart, Remo Ferrari, Luke Wilson, Luke Viljoen, Matthew Peacock, Jess Webber, Richard van der Zwan, Daniel Brook

2nd row: Miss G Busakwe, Hamza Hassan, Tristan Gomes, Roberto Sacerdote, Tomé Garcia del Rio, Mrs B Nieman, Joshua Fynn, Jethro Wickins, Miles Pegg, Mrs R Wright

Front row: Alessandro Boscia, Devlyn Slatter, Zachary McBean, Kanego Mashigo, David Latilla-Campbell, Fabio Morse, Musa Phangela, Cameron Duarte



If I was Dr Edwards for a day ...

I would give them a movie with popcorn and slush. Then I would make them do lots of work to get their brains from porridge to cement. Then they will do Afrikaans and Zulu. Then I would get lots of money to give to the poor people. So now I will be happy at St David's.

By Benjamin Davison



If I was Dr Edwards for a day ... I wood make a hot tub by the pool. There is no homework, and three breaks with one hour each. School ends at 12am. You can get to school at 9am. Every class has a Nintendo Switch you can play on, and you can bring your IPhone and IPad to school. Grade 4 is so easy, It is inter-house water day, when every house has a base in the school. Everyone has one water gun and every house has limited water balloons. And if you get hit with a water balloon, a teammate must drag you to base. THE BEST SCHOOL EVER!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

By Tristan Gomes



If I was Dr Edwards for a day ...

If I was Dr Edwards for a day ...

I would make the children clean the toilets for one week and one day. Then go to bed at 12 o'clock. Then make the boys learn to drive like normal people. And the boys have pointy toes. Then when they are done cleaning the toilets and have finished, they can swim for one hour. They will also pay R9 000 for each day. I would then make a stadium for the kids.

By Musa Phangela

GRADE 3N







Respectful Inspiring each other **E**lated Needed to help **D**ecent Side by side **H**elpful Inseparable

Patient

Remo Ferrari

Fabulous friends

Endless partners

Never negative

Don't give up

Ideal friends

Humble

Respect each other

Incredible friendship

Sweet when playing

Fantastic

We wrote an Acrostic poem on FRIENDSHIP in class.

Fond of me

Reflecting on everything we've done together

Illuminating smile

Engrossed in our friendship

Necessity of my life

Deliriously happy

Shielding me from all harm

Happy-go-lucky

Infested with love

Pliable attitude

David Latilla-Campbell

Fabulous friend

Race to get there when you get hurt

I care about my friend

Enjoy being together

Never negative

Delightful to play with

Sharing

Helpful

I like to play with my friends

Play and share all day

Tomé Garcia Del Rio

Fantastic companion

Rely on each other

Inspiring each other in all ways

Enhancing our lives

Never ending friendship

Discovering new things

Side by side

Helping each other through thick and thin

Incredible friendship

Politeness Hamza Hassan

Fantastic friend

Respect each other

Inspiring me in all things

Encouraging

Never negative to each other and will always be

Delightful to play with

Super funny and always

Happy

Independent

Perfectly positive

Daniel Brook

Fantastically gentle

Respectful to others

Incredibly kind

Eternal friendship

Never ends

Discourage bad things to each other

Super helpful

Healing words to help one other

Independently

Positive **Travis Stewart** **F**abulous friend

Remember each other

Incredible kindness

Encouraging perseverance

Never negative

Delightfully gentle

Supreme friendship

Hyperactive playing

Immortal friends Perfectly positive

Important to me

Intense laughter

Devlyn Slatter

Fantastic friends

Immortal to me

Never negative

Everlasting

Delightful

Helps me

Super friend

Polite to me

Luke Rundle

Rely on each other

Enchanting my day

Never let me down

Immense friends

Fabulous friends

Interdependent

Encourage

Inseparable

Pray for each other

Jethro Wickins

Respect each other

Never let each other down

Stand up for your buddy

Hope they never break up

Do everything with each other

Draining my sadness

Permanent friendship

Roberto Sacerdote

Showing me new things

Having my back at all times

In any situation

Friends

Never give up

Helpful

Everlasting friends

Richard Van Der Zwan

Fantastic friends forever

Does not leave my side

Partners for everything

Respect for each other

Inspiring each other in school

See each other every day

Rescues me when I'm in trouble

Respectful Inspiration to each other

Enioving the time together

Fabulous friends are kind

Never not there

Determination to be friends

Splendid to have

Helping in all things

Incredibly happy

Patience

Luke Wilson

Faultless friends

Respect

Inspiring

Enduring in friendship

Never ending friendship

Determined to

Stay together

Help each other

Incredible

Please each other

Jess Webber

Fantastic friend

Respect for everyone

Interesting person

Encouraging to each other

Never ending friendship

Delightful words

Super fun to play

Happy with your friend

Inspiring games

Playing imaginary games

Alessandro Boscia

Fantastically friendly

Respects you

Incredibly caring **E**ncouraging

Never stops loving

Delights you

Stands up for you

Helpful

Inspiring each other Plays with you

Logan De Villiers

Fearsome friends

Relied on another

Inspiring each other

Elastic friendship

Never aggressive **D**edication to everyone

Super

Helpful

Imagination **P**oliteness

Joshua Fynn

Polite to everyone. **Cameron Duarte**

Fantastically kind

Respectful attitude Inspire people who are sad

Encourages me

Never negative

Delightful

Sidesplitting laughter

Happiness

Includes me in everything

Plavful

Miles Pegg

Fantastic friend

Respect each other Ideas with each other

Encouraging

Near me **D**etermination to be there

Sharing with each other

Helps when in need

Independent

Politeness

Matthew Peacock

Fantastic friend

Respect each other

Inspiring **E**ncouraging

Never negative

Decision to help Share thoughts

Honest

Independent **P**oliteness

Luke Viljoen

Fantastic friends Rely on each other

Indulge in laughter

Endless relationship

Never have big fights

Delight each other **S**uper playmates

Happy companions

Include **P**ositive

Fabio Morse







Back row: Christian Karam, Morwaswi Mello, Luca di Nicola, James Askew, Liam McFadden, Luke May, Rohan Curtis, Christopher Jack, Matteo Ferreira

2nd row: Bryn Retzlaff, Reece Massey, Andrew Ross, Mrs L Hatfield, Michael Pienaar, Robbie Hayward, David Vosloo, David Kalil Front row: Cole Staniforth, Tendai Ntuli, Matthew Dyer, Jayden Maroun, Oliver Ritson, Joseph le Roy, Ben Archer

LIAM MCFADDEN

There once was a man who lived in a boat
And he wore a very furry coat
One night he came back very late
From his most exciting date

But then drowned in a moat

ROBBIE HAYWARD

There once was a man from Spain Who hated his friend called Jane But she was his only friend from school
And she thought she was very cool

But in fact she was a real pain

IOSEPH LE ROY

Red is when I get angry.

Red is the colour of a red pencil crayon.
Red is the colour of a stop sign.
Red is the colour of love.
Red is the colour of blood.

JAMES ASKEW

People who care about others.
Awesome people who are like superheroes.
Radical people who play with you.
Extremely fair with anyone or anything.
Not disrespectful to elders and children.
They love coffee and biscuits.
Some people that try and help everyone.

COLE STANIFORTH

Disappointment is when the TV shows repeat episodes.
Disappointment is when you wake up and it is Monday.
Disappointment is when PE makes you swim and it's freezing water.
Disappointment is when you get a bad mark for your test.
Disappointment is when your teacher stops reading at the best part.

MORWASWI MELLO

Disappointment is when soccer practice is cancelled.
Disappointment is when you can't watch the movie.
Disappointment is when you try to watch YouTube and your computer crashes.
Disappointment is when you find out someone has deleted SpongeBob.
Disappointment is when you get dropped from the rugby team.

GRADE 4H

BEN ARCHER

Happiness is when the Springboks win a rugby match. Happiness is when I play with my family. Happiness is when I eat chocolates on the couch. Happiness is when I am playing rugby with my friends. Happiness is being moved up to the A team rugby.

BRYN RETZLAFF

There was once a man who lived in Spain
He loved to dance in the rain
He had a small brown goat
Who lived in an old wooden boat
But it got flushed down the drain

ANDREW ROSS

Merciful – give your all Academic – working our hardest Responsibility – we don't lie and will own up Initiative – start before we have to

Initiative – start before we have to Sensitivity – be loving and caring Tolerate – do it no matter what

LUKE MAY

Manners — having good manners all the time and not being rude and arrogant

Accepting – being accepting of all people no matter where they come from, what they look like or what they believe

Responsible — being responsible for my belongings and looking after them, and also being responsible for what I say and do Inspiring — inspiring others to be good, kind, caring and humble people

Strong – being strong in my belief in God, Jesus and Mary Thankful – being thankful for my school, my teachers, my family, my friends, my home, my pets and all that I have

JÉDYN MINNAAR

Zippy stripes across its whole body
Every day having to run away from lions
Big fat tummies they have after grazing
Really strong legs that can pack a kick

An extraordinary neck that makes them look amazing

There was once a man

TENDAI NTULI

from Spain
That said he wanted to win
the game
He was the main man
Who said,"Of course I can"
But fell down the smelly drain

REECE MASSEY

There was a young boy on Skype Who had never learnt to type He lived with his dad Who drove him totally mad Especially when he smoked his pipe

CHRISTIAN KARAM

Mary, our mother — Mary is the mother of Jesus
Acts of kindness — to be kind to people, and good
Religious Education — we learn about God
Intelligent — means you are clever St David's Marist Inanda
The relationship between an adult and a younger person

JAYDEN MAROUN

Happiness is being with my family. Happiness is playing soccer with my brother.

Happiness is having friends over to visit my house.

Happiness is getting an amazing new soccer ball.

Happiness is scoring a try in rugby.

DAVID KALIL

Boredom is when I have to go to the mall with my mom.
Boredom is when my dog won't play with me.
Boredom is when we have load shedding.
Boredom is doing a lot of homework.
Boredom is writing long stories in English.

MATTHEW DYER

Their once was a man from Spain Who was in terrible pain His girlfriend's name was Flo Who had only one toe So she had to use a cane

CHRISTOPHER JACK

There once was an old billy goat Who lost his tattered brown coat So he sailed across the lake To find his birthday cake But got lost in the moat

MATTEO FERREIRA

There once was a man from Shoe
There was a secret that none of
them knew
He had an enormous amount
of pride
Until the day he died
Oh, poor old man from Shoe

Grade 4H poetry



Back row: Dev Vallabhjee, Kallen Pick, Tristan Rapmund, Matthew Cole, Matthew Callaghan, Oliver Maskell, Christopher White, Max Mackenzie, Paul Pavlovic, Benjamin Barbeli

2nd row: Benjamin Smith, Max Cattich, Jared Beilings, Ethan Goddard, Matthew McLay, Sam Bruwer, Christos Stefanakis, Keagan Olverman Front row: Austin Mutooni, Marco Bitter, Lemuel Muzarewetu, Mrs T Shahim, Tristan Lambe, Loapi Matlapeng, Matteo Scarcella

BEN BARBELI

Contentment is going to Parklife.
Contentment is going to Durban.
Contentment is going overseas.
Contentment is getting an Xbox One.
Contentment is getting As in
every subject.
Contentment is my birthday.

Contentment is my birthday. Contentment is getting a pen licence.

Contentment is a sleepover with four friends.

ETHAN GODDARD

Contentment is eating a fudge bar.
Contentment is when I am
reading on a rainy day.
Contentment is when my teacher
makes us hot chocolate.
Contentment is when my teacher

lets us watch a movie.

Contentment is when I eat fresh pasta.

Contentment is when I am on the beach.

Contentment is when I walk in sand. Contentment is when I get in the pool on a hot day.

OLIVER MASKELL

Contentment is when I go to bed tired. Contentment is when I play soccer. Contentment is sitting on a hammock. Contentment is getting a fidget spinner.

Contentment is when Real Madrid don't win the league. Contentment is when I am on holiday.

Contentment is when I read the Bible. Contentment is when I get new toys.

MATTHEW COLE

Love is where mom is. Love is when I taste the sweet Lindor chocolate.

Love is when it's been a long holiday and I finally see my teacher again.

Love is me and my girlfriend. Love is when I sleep late on a Saturday.

Love is when I pray to God. Love is when I go with a friend to the water park.

Love is when my dad comes home early from work.

PAUL PAVLOVIC

Contentment is being tall enough to go on a ride.

Contentment is learning to ride a bike. Contentment is when I got a puppy. Contentment is when it is Saturday morning.

Contentment is when school is over. Contentment is when I get a new toy. Contentment is getting a new computer.

Contentment is eating breakfast.

LEMUEL MUZARAWETU

Love is when I have a crush on someone.

Love is when my teacher gives me a hug before cross-country. Love is when my mom kisses me goodbye.

Love is when my dad buys me ice cream.

Love is when my mom gives me a surprise.

Love is when I eat my birthday cake.

Love is when I eat together with my family at Christmas.

MAX MACKENZIE

The gust of wind

The bus suddenly stopped and at that second I knew we were in Zwartkloof, Bela-Bela.We were about to learn something about camp. I was excited but never scared.

I was in the same dormitory as my friends, but people carried on switching the lights on and off. That was the only annoying part about camp. As I said, people constantly kept on switching the lights on and off, it kept on waking me up and then I was blamed for doing that and I couldn't get tuck.

I did enjoy my food.The chefs were good, they made what I liked. KP spoiled it for me because I had to rush eating my food.

I always showered last because I could find more open ones then. They were a lot cleaner than I thought. The water was nice and warm, not like I expected. The nature hike was exciting; we all learnt a lot. I probably enjoyed the obstacle course the best. I was sopping wet in my shelter.

I was nearly "attacked" by the lion. I was scared to death! I got pranked by Marco.

It was a great experience because the counsellors were nice, but also strict.

IOÃO BRANCO

There was a lady from Calcutta who always collected clutter
Then they took it away
And she cried for a day
Everyone thought she was
a "nutter".

KALLEN PICK

Contentment is when I finish school.
Contentment is when I get a house.
Contentment is when I have
my birthday.

Contentment is when I saw my baby brother or sister for the first time.

Contentment is when I can get a job.

Contentment is when I can get something from my family.
Contentment is when I can drive.
Contentment is when I have finished all my homework.

MATTHEW CALLAGHAN

Love is when I am happy.
Love is when I play rugby.
Love is when my dad gets home.
Love is when I play with my dogs.
Love is playing with my brother.
Love is eating with my family.
Love is sleeping with my dog.
Love is talking to my mom.

IARED BEILINGS

Love is when I play soccer indoors. Lose is when my mom comes home from work.

Love is when I eat my best meal. Love is when someone loves me

Love is when I get a present for Christmas.

Love is when someone hugs you tight.

Love is when you sleep late on a Saturday.

Love is when you kiss your girlfriend.

Love is when you get a rose for Valentine's Day.

Love is when you go to bed late at night.

Love is when your mom makes you breakfast in bed.

TRISTAN RAPMUND

Contentment is when you're at the beach, lying down.
Contentment is when you arrive home and realise it's Friday.
Contentment is when it's Christmas Eve and the next day is Christmas.

Contentment is when you grab popcorn and watch a movie with your friends and family.
Contentment is when it's Saturday and you get to sleep in. Contentment is having fun with my dad.

KEAGAN OLVERMAN

Love is when my mom comes home. Love is when my girlfriend says, "I love you."

Love is when I get a new toy. Love is when I meet my hero. Love is when I see my dad. Love is when my sister does something nice.

Love is when I see my cousins. Love is the best.

TRISTAN LAMBE

Love is when my mom comes home. Love is when I am playing rugby. Love is when I sit down for dinner with my family.

Love is when my mom gives me hugs and kisses.

Love is when I am with my whole family. Love is when I see the sunset. Love is when I see my dogs. Love is when I go home. Love is when I go to bed.

Grade 45 poetry



Back row: Ethan Wreyford, Georgios Vizirgianakis, Samuel van Musschenbroek, Aaron Cilliers, James Behr, Jared Gaizley, Luke Ryan, Jordan Uys, Luke Towell, Callum Nel

2nd row:Truan Dashwood, Daniel Rundle, Joshua Painting, Alex Lahdiri, Julian Steven-Jennings, Nicolas Jansen van Rensburg, Joshua Kleinhans Front row: Hayden Thomas, Anthony Bakos, Judah Morais, Mrs S van Staden, Daegan Saunders, Cruz King, Liam Potts

LUKE TOWELL

Sea Sand Exciting Awesome

JULIAN STEVEN-JENNINGS

Boredom is school.

Boredom is when your parents make you read a book.

Boredom is when you have to do your homework.

Boredom is when you have no electricity.

Boredom is when you stand on the side of a cricket field for the whole day!

Boredom is when you sit in your worst class.

Boredom is when you do a Zulu test. Boredom is when you have to do hops around the field.

Boredom is when you find something to do, but then you lose it. Boredom is when you get to do something on the iPad, but everything to do is about math.

DAEGAN SAUNDERS

Boring is having to listen to a speech for an hour long.
Boring is having to do homework on holiday season.
Boring is having to wait for friends who are two hours late.
Boring is having to wait in line to draw money at the cashiers.
Boring is having to turn off your TV for 20 days.

Boring is having to wait in the morning for the newspaper to make sure your dog doesn't eat it. Boring is having to go wait a day because you woke up at 12am and can't get back to sleep.

Boring is when having to go for a seven-hour walk and only seeing dead animals.

Boring is having sport cancelled, and having to wait until your parents come back and fetch you.

Boring is having nothing to do at all.

HAYDEN THOMAS

Green is the colour of the trees. Green is known as the colour of the grass.

Green is the colour of when you feel sick.

Green is the colour of nature.

Green tea is the best.

Green is a good colour.

Green is the colour of a frog.

Green is the army colour.

Green is the colour of a leaf.

Green is the colour of a crocodile.

Green is the colour of my highlighter.

DANIEL RUNDLE

School is boring. School can also be fun. School is fun at break. School you do work.

School is learning a lot.

School is good for your life.

School is fun when you do PE.

School is boring when you do Zulu.

School is cool when you do sport. School is hard.

GRADE 4VS

AARON CILLIERS

Terrible is when you get a demerit from school because you forgot your book at home. Terrible is when you get into trouble when you did not know there was a gala.

Terrible is when you come back from school and when you get into the bath, there is no hot water.

Terrible is when you went to bed at 12am, because you did not do all your homework.

Terrible is when you have to go to swimming first thing in the morning.

Terrible is when your bird won't be quiet in the morning. Terrible is when your mom gives you the worst lunch ever. Terrible is when you need to go to the toilet when you have

Terrible is when you have to go back to school on a long weekend.

an exam.

Terrible is when your hair is very ugly when you go to school.

TRUAN DASHWOOD

Boredom is when my mom lectures me about my family, the Dashwoods.

Boredom is when I watch the same movie over and over again. Boredom is how I feel when I have finished my work. Boredom is when I am doing

my homework. Boredom is when my sister tries to tell a joke.

Boredom is when I have to sit off for sports.

Boredom is when I have to stay in the car at the shops.

Boredom is when I am in church at school.

Boredom is when my friend tells me about his weekend.

Boredom is when I am at school.

LUKE RYAN

There once was a man Whose name was Dan He loved to sing With a golden ring Now he is a funny man.

IAMES BEHR

Confusing is that Friday is so close to Monday, but Monday is so far from Friday.

Confusing is when your teacher gives you the wrong homework, with something you haven't learnt.

Confusing is when your bed is on the floor and when you wake up, you are on the couch with your cat. Confusing is when your friend is talking about something that does not exist.

Confusing is when you learn a new maths method.

Confusing is when a payment comes up on your iPad.

Confusing is trying to blow a bubble and it already has a hole

Confusing is when someone is in the bathroom, but they are just hiding.

Confusing is when you don't know what etc. means. Confusing is when a person is colour blind and you ask what colour it is, and they get it wrong.

JOSHUA KLEINHANS

Boredom is doing a Zulu test. Boredom is going to your sibling's soccer match.

Boredom is getting home and realising you are punished, so no television.

Boredom is when you go to a nice restaurant, but they don't have sport on the TV.

Boredom is doing laps around the field at PE.

Boredom is going shopping with parents.

Boredom is having a teacher so bad, you have to teach yourself the subject.

Boredom is driving for two solid hours to Port Elizabeth.

Boredom is having to stay in for break because of thunder.

Boredom is what this poem is about.

ALEX LAHDIRI

Anger is load shedding. Anger is when your parents don't

let you get the new video game. Anger is when you really need the bathroom and there is someone in the bathroom.

Anger is when in a game, you forgot to save your data and lose everything.

Anger is when your best friend annoyed you.

Anger is when your hand is broken.

Anger is when your mom wakes you up at 3 in the morning. Anger is when Jacob Zuma gives a speech.

Anger is when your president makes a terrible deal. Anger is when you realise

that you are angry for no apparent reason!

NICOLAS IANSEN VAN RENSBURG

Math is really easy if you like it And Math can make you smart Today we Math for a long time How I love Math!

> Grade 4VS poetry



CAMP NELU

Camp in Grade 5 was so exciting. We had so much fun!

While we were there we did all sorts of activities. We went hiking, had a reptile show, shot bows in archery, ziplined, fished, played soccer and ball games, stalked the lantern, played hide and seek and lots more.

They had wonderful food, even if you were a vegetarian. We had hot showers every day – but just remember to bring your Tabard and other things for bugs. Once all the activities were done, you were allowed to swim and have free time. The counsellors were very kind, and even had some camp songs for you when you arrived. It was great.

Gregory Pryce, Grade 5M

My Grade 5 camp was awesome! The activities were fun, the food was delicious and the dorms were great because we were able to be with our friends.

I liked the activities because we learnt to work together as a team, and they were just fun in general.

The food was enjoyable because I got to try new foods and had worked up a good appetite during the day.

All in all, Grade 5 camp was amazing, and I am looking forward to our Grade 6 camp.

Jensen Welton, Grade 5M

GRADE 5 OUTINGS





Back row: Matthew Crawford, Dhruv Sharma, Luke Kaufmann, Sebastian Toet, Ethan Tolliss, Gareth Oertel, Raymond Linington, Connor Barnett, Olwethu Ndwandwe, Connor Hughes

2nd row:Troy Renaud, Ethan Vosse, Nicholas Franklin, James Pearson, Theo Dreyer, Jack Brady, Tristan Anderson, Colin Kruger, Jamie Maia, Oluchi Chicalia

Front row: Andrew Holmes, Rory van Rensburg, Thaseen Williams, Mrs A Hutter, Jack Slatter, Taahir Turpin, Seth McLoughlin



THASEEN WILLIAMS

The brave beetle begged
The beautiful brown bee
For a big beautiful balloon.
The beautiful balloon got pegged
The balloon burst open,
So the beetle begged again.

OLUCHI CHICALIA

Karate Kangaroo ate a kebab And felt like a crab, he kept A kettle that was made of clay He kindly kidnapped the king's kayak and kicked the killer's kidney!

NICHOLAS FRANKLIN

I saw a simple snake Swimming across a snowy lake He went to see scary Jake The super-speedy snake He swore he softened the cake To spark my super bake.

GRADE 5H

DHRUV SHARMA

The wicked witch was walking
To the wacky wizard's tower
She wanted to talk
But then took a walk
She woke up from the weird and
wonderful dream
Had wine and went walking near
a wet stream.

GARETH OERTEL

Sending supreme stories
Does get me sick
Sitting sorrowful and sad
but I still had sweets spectacular
to lick
Sour sweets are sometimes bad
Staring at my spotted leg

CONNOR BARNETT

I saw Springboks on SuperSport Seashells by the seashore I went sailing to Sasolburg I started swimming in Rustenburg But the most soothing place to me was the sea!

TROY RENAUD

Troy the truck trampled over Ted
Ted trapped him and tricked
the truck
Into trying to create a tornado trick
Troy's trusty triceratops taped Ted

to a tree Ted was tormented and sewn into a tapestry

Then he was traded in for a turtle's ancestry.

OLWETHU NDWANDWE

I snored to sleep in my bed.

I don't really rhyme
But I do run, row and climb
I raced through a red robot
And fell into random
rainbow slime
I reached down and ripped a
rare dime
It read, "Read me."
It was respectively downright a
waste of my time

TAAHIR TURPIN

Fabulous food, I freeze my fleas My friend is fat and his phone is flat

Flavour is yet a favour but it is not

Fair that he fares fantastic fax That shows my facts and I am Going through a phase with my face

And my friend is on the field.

MATTHEW CRAWFORD

The brave badger was baffling About a bad-tempered baboon Which made him sad So he bought a balloon A barbaric barbeque bargained With barber to bug a basket And not land up in a casket.

COLIN KRUGER

A clumsy Colin collecting pollen Came crashing into a clown He carried the crazy clown To a creepy cottage In the centre of Cowboy town He ate choc chip cookies With crumbling crumbs!

JAMIE MAIA

The baffled orangutan sat with a broken fan
A barn bat swooping with both

A barn bat swooping with both backwards fangs

A big balloon burst with a bang In Bella the Bison's big bare biome!

CONNOR HUGHES

Bored bananas played baseball But a blue banana broke a baseball bat Meaning to buy some new bats But instead bought them baseball hats Blue banana got banned Carried on breaking baseball bats.

ETHAN VOSSE

Bartee bought a bakery
But Britney bought it before me
My brother went ballistic
But the boring baker went heroic
Britney already broke it
So the boring baker broke
a tear.

Grade 5H poetry



Back row: Kweku Koranteng, Benedict Rebello, Nikola Truda, Luke Gander, Luke Salmon, Matthew Kennedy, Teegen Rossini, Declan McNamara, Cameron Cochrane, Christian Fatouros

2nd row: Nicolaas Swart, Michael Elfick, Christopher Tarr, Robert van der Zwan, Luke de Sousa, Mr T Leibbrandt, Liam Billingham, Mark Hudson, Chris Taylor, Jordan Klopper

Front row: Noah de Agrela, Diego Ferreira, Michael Jack, Joseph MacRobert, Ben Shahim, Connor Mackenzie, Gabriel Naidoo, Ethan Epstein

ROBERT VAN DER ZWAN

John was a strong tree
And he was dumb as a bee
He had human hair
He could fight a bear
He was as tight as a tyre
He was the majestical pigeon
of fire

GABRIEL NAIDOO

The towering transformer took a tumble Titanic in his clumsy bumble Spare parts galore Fell like hail across the floor Bing, bang, tinkle, toot Found himself a mess of loot

KWEKU KORANTENG

Cristiano Ronaldo, there he goes past the rest
He is a star not like the other best
Boom, oh my gosh, it goes in the nets
By getting the Ballon d'Or he bids and gets the bets
As they say he is the best
Swish, he is past the defence

CAMERON COCHRANE

As the plane flew across the sky It was brighter than blue dye As it tore through the air Boom! It left the ground in despair And with no one there It looked as if it was the middle of nowhere.

LIAM BILLINGHAM

The best midfielder, better than the rest
Two years ago he was at his best — boom!!
He lit up the room
At the end he of the game
He got his fame

IORDAN KLOPPER

Plettenberg Bay
It is a magical wonder,
Plettenberg Bay
And I scream "Yay!"
I am like a pig in the hay
On the way, down to
Plettenberg Bay
Kaden caught Jordan stealing the
Kloppers' khaki clay
On the shimmering bay

NIKOLA TRUDA

They run the town, up and down Left to right as fast as light They get hot in the sun They get baked like a bun They fan themselves with trees Because they avoid the buzzing bees

TEEGEN ROSSINI

The pizza slice
As triangular as a pyramid
A pizza slice
Tempting toppings tipping the waiter
It is so very nice
Ham piled as high as the sky
It should be your next entice

CONNOR MACKENZIE

I have this dog, just one of many. He is as beautiful as a peacock but oh so smelly.
Enormously long ears and a big black nose.
Very short legs and very big toes Basset hound you make me smile and happy too.
You are adorable, so I think we might keep you.

GRADE 5L

MATTHEW KENNEDY

There was once a frog
Who lived in a large, lovely log
He went out for a walk
And saw a big stork
He screamed and ran
Saying, "I'm going as fast as
a man."

ETHAN EPSTEIN

The sun is a lie.

Soon we shall all die!

He brings our children such fright.

Soon he shall burn us in his daily flight.

He is our living dread.

For all the plants are dead!

CHRIS TAYLOR

The car went bash
In a crazy car crash
It loved the bright sky
Like a piece of pie
The car lights are big clocks
The people inside like heavy rocks

NOAH DE AGRELA

The owl took flight in the dark, dark night
The animals danced and prowled in the moonlight
So high in the sky the owl scanned for food
Finally reaching a rat so rude
The owl swept down and gave its prey a fright
He ate his prey and said, "That's a good flight alright"

JOSEPH MACROBERT

The judge looks like a bat
With his coat screaming,
"Take that"
His hammer goes crash, bang
The judge is a vampire with
his fangs
The crusty criminal charged
with crime
Was like a mad gorilla going to
do time



CHRISTIAN FATOUROS

The buildings were as tall as the sky
And we wondered why
In the traffic the cars roared
And the window cleaners
were bored
The people like animals lived
with dread
It was their mistake they went
down the road no one treads

That light the sky, oh so high They really make you go, "Oh, my"

MICHAEL ELFICK

in the sky," they sang

spoof, crash and bang

a mile up as a gang

"Fireworks are like fierce fireballs

They scream and shout, exploding

Fireworks light up the sky with

They are fireflies in the sky

LUKE DE SOUSA
Pop star banana
He may be as thin as a stick but
he has tons of money
He drives around in a speedy
shiny silver Lamborghini
With those tinted windows rolled down
His long hair blows in the wind all
through the town

Vroom vroom, the engine roars

Watch out for the speed limits,

don't break the law.

NICOLAAS SWART

Fireflies like fire flaming in the sky Wings crackling as they go so high Bodies bursting in the air like burnt balloons Fireflies wishing they were rather baboons When sunrise starts, fireflies are solid stones Lying there among their dead bones

DIEGO FERREIRA

The snake was staring up at the moon
Until the fireworks came and made a big boom
He feared it and got a fat fright By that bright blinding light
With fright he opened his mouth wide
And looked and gasped to the side

Grade 5L poetry



Back row: Dylan Botha, Anthony Wilson, Tomé dos Santos, Ross Stuart, William Allemann, Alexander Renouprez, Luke Fellner, Andreas Yiallouris, Gregory Pryce, Vincent Kibue 2nd row: Kwame Ndegwa, Luke Payne, Matteo Boscia, Christian Snijman, Daniel Rebelo, Aryan Bhatt, Jensen Welton, Stefan de Ruiter, Rory Jones, Brennan Bernariusz Front row: Mudiwa Ndimande, Ryan Andrews, Keanu de Andrade, Mrs L Moorhouse, Dylan Hau, Ethan Ford, Nicolo de Aguiar



GRADE 5M

KWAME NDEGWA

I'm Kwame, a son of a
Hawk and Tiger
I live in a jungle with three
untamed uncles
A wolf in disguise
with big brown eyes
In the day a butterfly
In the night your nightmare
Loving like a puppy
Loud like a monkey
I'm the prince of the Savanna
Own property in the small
Havana
I'm the centre of the world
And shine bright like a pearl

WILLIAM ALLEMANN

I am William Son of Luise and Tim Born in Africa Praise to my family

I have blond silky hair With ocean-blue eyes Tall like a tree Blowing in the wind

I am the king of the jungle A tiger Different and irreplaceable Colourful and mesmerising

I am a river I never stop going Flowing, swirling, swishing With a gentle current

I am a diamond Shining bright Rare and beautiful

I am William!

IENSEN WELTON

I am a descendant of Graeme and Kristin, with a heritage of Great Britain. I am a bold bear, a smart snake, a wise owl, waiting to awake. I am a growing garnet, I am Jensen, a perfect pearl.

MATTEO BOSCIA

I am Matteo
Son of technology haters
Brother of technology lovers
A bear on a rugby pitch,
the master Italian stallion
With the heart of a rebellion
Eyes that you can get lost in
Loving the family way
because that's MY WAY
Matteo's way.
I am Matteo!

CHRISTIAN SNIJMAN

I am Christian
Son of a doctor
Swift as a cheetah
Long legs striding
Across the African savanna
Loving as a kitten
Vulnerable as a lion cub
I am Christian
The best that I can be!

GREG PRYCE

I am Greg, son of Jo-Dee, with the memory of an elephant, the speed of a cheetah.
I can sniff out smells like a dog, the speed of a dolphin in the water.
I am Greg, son of Neil.

DYLAN HAU

Born as a son to business Whose grandparents survived WWII A jaguar with black hair Who is a rapid cheetah A master mind A lion hungry for more knowledge A sneaky tiger With strips of Light and Darkness I disappear in a blink of an eye An elephant Remembering things from centuries ago Of China I am the one and only I am Dylan!

LUKE PAYNE

I am Luke, son of Jane
Ruler of Castle Payne.
I am extremely strong
With mighty legs.
I am a savage
But can sometimes be average.
I am a raging rhino,
Or a gentle lamb
I am a hawk
Watching over my family.
I am Luke, son of Andy.

RYAN ANDREWS

I am Ryan, son of John and Tania.
Born in a Joburg hospital.
I am blond
Short with legs the size of twigs.
I am a kangaroo
I am fast and not afraid
I am shy and quiet, but I have lots of
fun with my friends.

NICOLO DE AGUIAR

Son of Helio and Maria
South African born
A lion cub, ferocious but caring
I hunt prey
A shooting star bright as ever
Light as a feather
I am Nicolo!

VINCENT KIBUE

Son of Jane and Joseph.

Painter of pictures,
Lover of art.
Filled with the strength of
my family.
I am special.
Kibue through and through.
I am Vincent!

Grade 5M poetry

GRADE 6 CONTRIBUTIONS

VOTING DAY

In History the Grade 6 boys visited the Apartheid Museum, where they learnt about the past of our country and the unfairness of the apartheid system.

Later in the year the Grades 5 and 6 boys took part in an "election" process. The Grade 6 boys formed political parties of their own, and each party had a manifesto and a slogan.

On the day of elections, the president of each Grade 6 political party read their prepared speech to the potential voters in Grades 5 and 6, with promises of how they will improve their lives at St David's. Everyone had to produce their "identity documents" before they were allowed to vote.

Party		President	Vote
Freedom for All	FFA	Joshua Aube	
Marist Leadership Party	MLP	Ndumiso Bungane	
Wolf Gang Congress	WGC	Sibusiso Chemaly- Parker	
Climb Higher Become Greater	CHBG	Christopher Grossmann	
Soweto Warriors Democratic Alliance	SWDA	Sechaba Mokoena	
Triden Congress	TC	Paolantonio Mariano	
One for All	OFA	Tiago Kostov	
Knowledge for Citizen	KFC	Gareth Coutinho	
The People Unite	TPU	Mateo Vargas Claure	
Your Opinion Matters	YOM	Tobynn King	
United Democratic Alliance	UDA	Jayden Jagga	
South African National Political Party	SANPP	Callum Farr	
Future Leaders of the World	FLOW	Jack Latilla-Campbell	
South African Green Environment	SAGE	Luke Jackson	











GRADE 6 OUTINGS



GRADE 6 ZULU OUTING

In celebration of Heritage Month, in September, I organised a tour for the Grade 6 boys to Soweto.

There, they visited the Kliptown Open Air Museum, the Hector Pieterson Memorial and the Mandela house, and had lunch at Sakhumzi restaurant in Vilakazi Street. It was a great experience for the boys, who learned a lot.

Mrs C Nkosi

Subject head: isiZulu



Back row: Onalerona Sekgororwana, Liam Nel, Henri Gautier de Charnacé, Tristan Duarte, Alex Hayward, Alessandro Paravano, Jayden Jagga, Peter van Niekerk, Luke Watt 2nd row: Callum Farr, Liam Blaauwhof, Calvin Kirsch, Alexander Karam, Christiano Partridge, Liam Callaghan, Luke Jankowitz, Daniel Haggard, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Andrew Schaafsma Front row: Elam Tokwe, Nicholas Groenewald, Luke Jackson, Miss C Hatfield, Jonathan Stocken, Jett Wingate-Pearse, George Bolttler



GRADE 6H

CALLUM FARR

Learning is the activity or process of gaining knowledge or skills by studying, practising, being taught and experiencing. There is no doubt that learning is an important part of life. The question is, where does real learning actually happen?

Wendy Priesnitz once said, "When people memorise something without truly understanding it, they haven't really learnt it. When a skill is mastered in the context of an interest experienced in the real world, it is truly learnt."

When I was a little boy, I learned how to ride a bicycle. I didn't learn this by having someone stand in front of me, telling me what to do. I put on a brave face, made my little body look big and strong, and got onto the bike. Then I fell off, but I stood up again and kept trying. Eventually I got it right. I experienced failure, and learned from this experience. This isn't something a classroom can teach me.

Real learning is not something that happens in your everyday classroom environment. Real learning can only be achieved by going out into the real world and getting to actually experience what surrounds you. There is only so much that sitting in a classroom can teach you, and I'm not saying that classroom learning isn't important. I am simply saying that it is not enough.

Think about science. My brothers are older than me and are starting to learn how to drive. However, can they learn how to drive while sitting in their high school classroom and listening to their teacher explain it to them? Not really ... I certainly wouldn't trust them behind the wheel if

that was the case. In this case, I value experience.

A classroom can teach you the mechanics behind a car and how each part of the car works together to create movement. A classroom, no offence to all of my teachers, cannot teach my brother how to drive.

What I am really saying here is that a classroom can be a learning tool, but it cannot be the only thing that we rely on to get through the real world. We need to go out and experience life for ourselves, so that we can truly experience learning.

JACK LATILLA-CAMPBELL

Crazes through the ages
You might not have heard of a
bouffant hairdo, but in the 1960s it
was all the rage. The same could be
said of the Rubik's cubes, the dance
called the Twist and tie-dye, though
your parents might have mentioned
them at some point. All of these
things — hairstyles, fashions and
toys — have been crazes. Some have
made people look silly, some have
made people do ridiculous things,
but all captured people's attention.

A craze is normally a widespread and wild excitement for something — which could be anything — that happens really suddenly and only lasts for a short period of time. I think the best way to determine the size and magnitude of a craze is to see how long it takes to get banned at school — the quicker it takes to get banned, the bigger the craze is.

A perfect example of this is the decorative band sensation that swept the world a few years ago.
A man named Cheong Choon in Michigan, in the USA, created loom bands in 2011. Loom bands were a huge craze not just in our school, but

all around the world, and came in a myriad of different styles. The whole loom band craze lasted about three months at St David's, and I bet this is the first time most of you have even thought of loom bands since loom bands lost their popularity — a true sign of an extremely popular, but short-lived craze.

Another example of a craze was the Tamagotchi. Tamagochis were a small 8-bit device with a single game. In this game, you had an animal or being you had to care for by feeding, washing and playing with it. If you didn't, it died and you had to start again. As Natalie Savanovich said, "All they did was poop, walk and die, but we put our hearts and souls into these tiny pixellated animals."

Tamagotchis were such a craze they even created a Tamagotchi movie that was released in December 2007. In my opinion, Tamagotchis were really amazing. It was as if you had your very own pet, but without all the mess on the floor and carpet.

Crazes can also be destructive, scary and murderous, like the witch-hunts of the Middle Ages.
That's why I like to stick to harmless, enjoyable crazes, like soccer cards, bottle flipping and marbles. Now that I've finished informing you about crazes through the ages, you're all welcome to go back to your fidget spinners.

Grade 6H writing



Back row: Sechaba Mokoena, Sivuyile Madikizela, Jack Bruwer, Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker, Zaahid Mohamed, Timothy Richard, Matthew Solomon, Gumani Mabilu 2nd row: Aphiwe Mtshali, Joshua Aube, Ndumiso Bungane, Chazya Siwale, Ayanda Mthombeni, Nikita Koolen, Christopher Grossmann, Cameron Gebhardt, Christopher Miot, Tagona Danha Front row: Khaya Ntuli, Hylton Lotter, Samuel Cassinda-Amoês, Ms S Meirowitz, Luke Watkins, James Plagis, Rutendo Makadzange



GRADE 6M

CHRISTOPHER GROSSMANN

An F? This can't be. I never get an F. Tim comes up to me and asks me what I got; I say to him, a B. No one knows what I really got, apart from the teacher and the walls.

An F.Well. Didn't really study, mainly because I thought the test would be so much easier. It still doesn't change how ashamed I am. My friends will taunt me for the rest of my life and never let me forget it. Luckily, I can lie to them, so they will never know.

I come round the corridor to find Round Ralph. He is a bit wide around the waist, but still a well-mannered lad. People often tease him about his appearance but if these walls could speak, they would tell you that he has been on a diet for two years but it just doesn't work for him.

I run out of English and see Bilbo. His parents think he is a kind eight-year-old, but if these walls could speak they would tell you that he swears like a sailor and uses inappropriate language. He wants his parents to think he is well behaved, but wants his friends to think he is cool. Just wait until the parent interviews.

I run out of Art and smash into Harry. He's very smart but not that great at sport. People often call him a nerd but if these walls could speak, they would tell you that his mother can't afford for him to play sport, so he gets the marks he does so his mother can be proud of him for something that is not sport.

It is the end of the day. I walk past the cricket pitch and see Fred scoring another century for the school. He is great at sport, don't get me wrong, but in the

class he's failing. He's got more

Fs than me, and I have one. If these walls could speak, they would tell you that his father is a sportsman and naturally a sports fanatic, and wants Fred to be just as great as him.

These school walls can tell us so much about having empathy for people, to help them if they going through a hard time and maybe, just maybe, put our feet in their shoes.

SIVUYILE MADIKIZELA

Why people lie ... Is that a friend must be with you through thick and thin, and always be helpful towards someone. A friend doesn't bully you or gossip about you. They should be kind towards you. A good friend should be peaceful so, in other words, they shouldn't fight with you or other people.

IAMES PLAGIS

Thomas Paine was an Englishborn American political activist. He was born on 29 January 1737 and died on 8 June 1809. He was also a philosopher, politician and revolutionary, born in Thetford in the English county of Norfolk. Paine migrated to the British American colonies. He was the founding father of the United States. He wrote two of the most important books at the start of the American revolution. These books, Common Sense and The American Crisis. inspired the rebels in 1776 to declare independence from Britain. His ideas were about educating people and basic human rights. Virtually every rebel read and listened to his powerful message, which led to independence.

CHAZYA SIWALE

Does a teenager have free will?

Yes, I do believe that teenagers have free will, but at times disagree. Teenagers have free will, as does every other human being. Like the rest of us, they are bound by the law. Certain laws that adults have to abide by, teenagers don't. For instance, adults have to pay tax to the government while teenagers do not.

While teenagers don't have to do this, they still have their own laws to follow. Teenagers are not permitted to receive a driver's licence until they reach the age of 18. They are also prohibited from drinking alcohol and smoking cigarettes. This may be because the government does not believe that they are mature or responsible enough. Overall, teenagers have the restrictions they do to protect them, so that they may live to become the adults of the future.

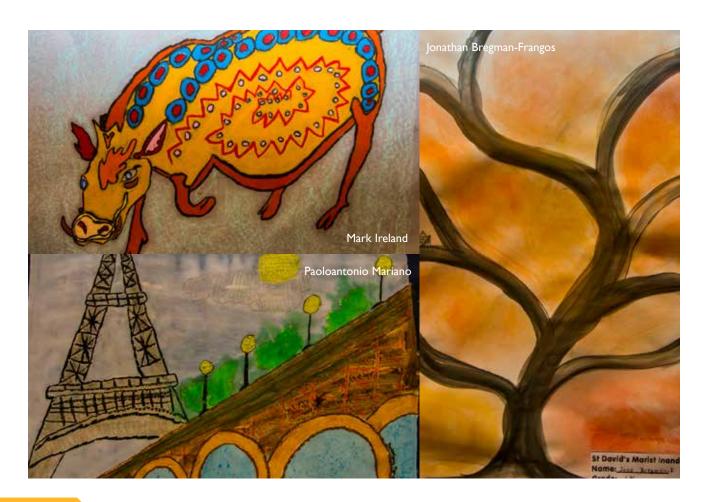
GUMANI MABILU

I do believe a teenager has free will. My understanding of free will is being able to make your own decisions. The decisions or choices made by teenagers must be within the rules of the law. Teenagers need to take responsibility for their choices and actions. Good choices have rewards and bad ones have consequences. This goes hand in hand with the saying, you are free to choose but you are not free from the consequences of your choice.

Grade 6M writing



Back row: James Fifield, Alessandro d'Alessio, Tobynn King, Nicholas Rautenbach, Andrew Kleinhans, Deanu Moreira, Mateo Vargas Claure, Gareth Coutinho, Paolantonio Mariano 2nd row: Cameron Retzlaff, Nicholas Erwee, Connor Woods, Tiago Kostov, Tristan Grimett, Samuel Blumeris, Rafik Sabbagh, Max Nader, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos Front row: Thomas Charter, Brandon Archer, Alessandro Gasparotto, Mrs M Nair, Wade Linington, Michael Minnaar, Thomas Purchase



TOBYNN KING

The most important lesson in my life was the day I gave up. Yes, I know it sounds bad, but I gave up and it changed my life forever. I started gymnastics when I was five years old. It was the joy in my day. I built up so much strength and skill, and eventually I became part of the Gauteng team and placed ninth in South Africa. BUTTHEN ...

My coach was pushing me to what I thought was beyond my limits. I began to resent giving play dates, parties and weekends away. I couldn't even try the other sports. My marks weren't great and I had to spend most weekends doing homework. Eventually I gave up, and the first few weeks of having no gym training felt like paradise. I chilled, I read, I played with my mates. I tried water polo, soccer and canoeing, but they just didn't give me that same feeling. My body still wanted to do back flips and flick-flacks, but now I was losing my strength and gaining some belly. Finally, I decided to go back to gymnastics. Now comes the life lessons: starting a difficult conversation with my coach. Starting at the beginning of my training again, and watching my teammates rise above me. I learnt that I had to persevere, no matter what comes. I have learnt that you have to push through the bad times to get to the good times. The most important lesson that I learnt through this journey was that giving up is just another form of losing.

TIAGO KOSTOV

My mother seems to think children these days have too many holidays, and I am wanting to know, where and when will our next holiday be? My mom said that I need to be in the classroom getting an education, so that one day I can get a good job and take her on many holidays! I am trying to convince her that real learning doesn't occur in a classroom and that it is usually acquired on a beach, plane, train or new continent!

She laughed, but now I'm eager to prove my point. Firstly, I must mention that learning and education is usually only done or acquired when a person is interested in the subject. In simple English, I am so besotted with holidays, making new friends, seeing new places and faces and, therefore, absorbing and taking in so many more of life's lessons. I do understand that we need the basics and foundation of education but I think the REAL learning occurs throughout life, and with each passing day we learn valuable lessons that will last us an entire lifetime.

To make my case stronger, I told my mom that many billionaires today did not even complete higher education. Famous people such as John D Rockefeller — who is arguably the richest American of all time — dropped out of school at 16. Henry Ford, who built the first car, also left school at 16. Amancio Ortega left school at the age of 14; he then started running errands at local shops and founded Zara, which is a fashion empire.

How's that for proving that learning is not only done in the classroom?

JAMES FIFIELD

I think a teenager does and doesn't have free will. He has free will because he can decide what to do and when to do it. He doesn't have total freedom because his parents might not be happy about what he is doing, and they might not think he is old or responsible enough. The above needs a certain level of trust and responsibility. Trust builds up over a long period of time, and can break in just a second. Responsibility is a matter of age and being mature, and this builds up with experience. Boys do sillier things than girls, and often do things without thinking. I think that all boys should know the rule of thinking for 30 seconds before they do something. You must think about the consequences if something goes wrong - this would make their parents trust them more, so that they have more freedom.

SAMUEL BLUMERIS

Winter
Icy, chilly
Freezing, shivering, sleeping
Extremities are so frozen
Frostbite

Grade 6N writing



GRADE 7 OUTINGS





GRADE 7 ART





Back row: Leonardo du Preez, Timothy Young, Dominic di Nicola, Joshua du Toit, Andrew Slater, Adrian Botha, Lawrence Ritson, Sebastiano Sampson-Perdomo 2nd row: Ethan Donaldson, Jack Heinzelmann, Cullen Massey, Sean Savage, Colby Skirving, Tawana Makura, Aidan Hope, Keegan Lambe, Anthony Lombaard, Liam Howell Front row: Nicholas Rundle, Matthew Moreira, Alexander Bone, Mr J Heunis, Liam Porteous, Angelo de Aguiar, Adam Jack



MATTHEW MOREIRA

The crackalackin' student

"What's crackalackin', bro?" This is a common voice, almost repetively heard each morning, as the boys begin packing into the hallways. As if he is a famous comedian, boys gather to hear him speaking just to get a laugh. He's admirable for being himself, no matter how stupid he may seem, although sometimes he goes a little too far — but we love him for it.

In prep, as if at war with Mr McIver, he continuously disobeys the rules, and us fellow students can't resist letting out the odd giggle. Some teachers would say he is the most uncontrollable monkey of a student that they've ever taught.

Over this year he has picked up a variety of nicknames, the most recent being Sinimon and Sci-fi. He doesn't seem to mind boys teasing him about his level of immaturity. Some of his "famous" chirps are, "What's crackalackin', bro?" "Smell ya later; bro" and "Sup, brozita?" These nicknames and chirps have become well known across the grade, and even by some teachers!

I enjoy his playful, monkey-like personality, as it brings some variety to the atmosphere at school. I hope he never changes his ways, but perhaps he can discipline himself to know a limit point. Thanks for being who you are, Sinimon.

Be yourself.

DOMINIC DI NICOLA

The best thing that ever happened to me

It was the night before my birthday, and I was so excited. I couldn't wait till I turned II years old, and there was only one thing I wanted. All I wanted was an iPad.

I had been asking for an iPad the whole year. My mother kept on saying she would give me one. I didn't think she would, though. I couldn't fall asleep, I was so excited. I was up until about 10pm, thinking about if I was going to get an iPad or not. If not, I had no idea what I would get. Probably some books or some socks. I finally fell asleep. When I was sleeping I had a dream of how I didn't get an iPad and I just got three books, two pairs of socks and pajamas. I told myself that no, I was getting an iPad, but honestly I had no idea.

It was the next morning. I was lying on my bed just thinking, thinking whether I would get an iPad or not. Then it hit me. Why don't I go and open presents and see? I was halfway through opening my presents and there was still no iPad. All I had was a costume, a watch and the two pairs of socks I had predicted. I saw a box from the corner of my eye. It looked about the right size to be an iPad box. It was the last box I got to open. I finally got to open it. My heart was racing at 100 kilometres per hour. Would I get an iPad or not? I opened it and I saw an iPad. I was so happy! I finally had an iPad, after asking for a whole year. I couldn't wait to get all the games. It was honestly the best thing that ever happened to me.

JACK HEINZELMANN

Digital games

Today, with the making of new technology, many more digital games than previously have been coming out. The newest games that come out are making billions in cash, and are taking over the gaming market. This is obviously beneficial for the creators of the games, but are games beneficial for the people who play them?

People's opinions on gaming are extremely two-sided. Some people, for example, the "oldies", think that gaming is a huge disadvantage to children's lives. In their opinion it's a waste of time, and shouldn't be an activity that you would do for fun. The other side of the argument on gaming is mainly the youngsters' opinions. Their side of the debate says that gaming is beneficial to the minds of children, and can help enhance skills such as critical thinking.

In my opinion, gaming can be beneficial, and be a disadvantage at the same time. It can really waste time sometimes, but also help your mind advance (obviously depending on what game you're playing). It can enhance your creativity, and practising games will give you the opportunity to rub it in your friends' faces that you're better than them.

It may waste some time, but it doesn't mean that the wasted time wasn't a fun time. We don't need gaming to live, but gaming sure does make living fun ...





Back row: Samuel Hartmann, Luca Toet, James Kennedy, Zaid Mahomed, Liam Graham, Luca Ferreira, Felix Jenkins, Simon Henson, Christopher Main

2nd row: Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Josh Pequeno, Brett Simpson, Ben Fourie, Mrs F McWilliams, James Wilmot, Matthew Pryce, Leonardo Truda, Daniel Leicher, Aidan Krog

Front row: Robert Close, Jasper Druce, Ryan du Chenne, Alexander de Ruiter, Connor Gaizley, Benjamin Watt, Ethan Leather

DANIEL LEICHER

A man among boys

I am fortunate to have a friend who adds colour and chemistry to my life. You should meet him.

I will describe him as an Italian stallion, creative Croat and loyal Leb all in one. Yet he aspires to be Afrikaans.

His name is made up of eight characters, yet he is fondly known by a name with two syllables.

He is a man of contrasts – kind and caring, yet brave and forthright. His shy smile complements his light brown hair and the curious glint in his green eyes. He is known for his smart wit and mischievous humour. Those who sit close to him in class should be warned that self-control is necessary, as sudden outbursts of laughter will get you into trouble.

You could think of him as a "transformer". He has the power to transform your day from sad and dark to bright and happy. He has the skill and knowledge to change a team's inevitable loss to a surprising victory, by making each individual player feel worthy. Perhaps he could be thought of as a warrior, fighting for good to prevail over bad, never afraid to stand up for those who are in need.

So one day you may be lucky enough to meet Leonardo Bartholomew Truda, whom I'm lucky to call my great friend.

JAMES KENNEDY

Brown eyes, black hair, dazzlingly white teeth. All of them are descriptions that wouldn't even give you an idea as to who I am going to be describing. Harbijhan, as he is sometimes known, is a great friend of mine who would do anything to help people less fortunate than himself.

"What's wrong? Do you need help?" he asks anyone who is in distress. He has many personalities. I have been to school with him for the past 10 years, and I am only discovering some of them now. He laughs a lot and enjoys having fun, but do not get annoyed with him because soon after that will come something I have heard a thousand times before: "Why are you hacked with me?"

He has made me laugh throughout the year, and although he is extremely clever, what he doesn't want to hear, he doesn't hear, probably because he is extremely loud. All of these descriptions are helpful, but after 10 years I still do not know all of what is behind those brown eyes, black hair, dark skin and white teeth. Maybe all I know is that his name is Daniel Denis Leicher.

JAMES KENNEDY (GOUE TOEKENNING – WILMA WILKINSON-TROFEE VIR BESTE SPREKER)

Wat maak 'n goeie leier?

Eerlikheid, integriteit, toewyding, empatie, 'n positiewe houding en die vermoë om die beste in mense uit te bring.

Hierdie karaktertrekke, dink ek, is baie belangrik in 'n leier.

Eerlikheid is vir my die belangrikste, en waar alles begin. 'n Ware leier is iemand wat eerlik is, eerlik met hulself en met ander mense. Hulle is suksesvol want hulle is bewus van hul sterkpunte, beperkings en emosies. Hulle is nie bang om hulp te vra nie. Hulle is nie perfek nie – almal maak foute – maar wat belangrik is, is dat hulle leer uit hulle foute.

Ongelukkig is eerlikheid nie genoeg nie. 'n Goeie leier moet integriteit hê. As iemand integritiet het, is hulle 'n goeie mens, want as jy integriteit toon doen jy die regte ding terwyl niemand kyk nie. Almal wil lof kry, maar sal jy die regte ding doen terwyl niemand kyk nie?

Leierskap is vir my ook nie 'n deeltydse werk nie. 'n Goeie leier moet toegewyd wees. Gelukkig is harde werk en toewyding van die dinge in die lewe wat geen talent vereis nie.

Empatie. 'n Leier wat empaties is, kan die persoon wat hartseer is, beter verstaan. Dan kan hulle iemand beter laat voel. Onthou, 'n ontstelde persoon is so goed soos asof daar geen persoon is nie, of erger.

'n Leier moet ook 'n positiewe houding hê omdat dit op ander mense afvryf, en 'n span met 'n negatiewe houding werk nie so goed nie.

Goeie leiers moet die vermoe hê om die beste in mense uit te bring. Vir wie sal jy hierdie naweek jou beste op die sokkerveld gee? Vir 'n leier wat altyd kla, of 'n leier wat jou aanmoedig?

Hoppie Groenewald het gesê, "Eerste met die kop, dan met die hart."

Wie is jou gunsteling leier, en wys hy of sy hierdie karaktertrekke? Ek het nog 'n vraag, miskien die belangrikste van die twee: toon JY hierdie karaktertrekke?

KEAGAN LOFTIE-EATON (GOUE TOEKENNING)

Mag kinders onder 15 'n Facebook-profiel hê?

Ek is oortuig daarvan dat die meeste van ons hier 'n Facebook-rekening het, maar die vraag is, behoort ons 'n Facebook rekening te hê?

Menige studies is reeds oor hierdie onderwerp gedoen, maar mense steur hulle nie noodwendig aan wat die studies te sê het nie.

Studies het getoon dat die helfte van die kinders wat Facebook het, onder die ouderdom van 10 is. Facebook is die gewildste webwerf waaraan jongmense deelneem.

Ondanks die feit dat Facebook 'n ouderdomsperk het, twee en vyftig persent van kinders tussen die ouderdom van agt en 16 ignoreer dit. Drie en veertig persent van Facebook-gebruikers het reeds op die ouderdom van 12 begin. Die studie het bevind dat alhoewel nege en vyftig persent van die kinders slegs 10 jaar oud is, is net twee en dertig persent van ouers vol vertroue dat hul kinders veilig is terwyl hulle aanlyn is.

Die peiling het bevind dat een en twintig persent van die kinders wat negatiewe kommentaar opgelaai het, 'n gemiddelde ouderdom van slegs 11 het, en ses en twintig persent van die teikengroep het reeds 'n ander persoon se rekening sonder toestemming gekaap. Sewe en sestig persent van die kinders het die vrymoedigheid om hulle ouers om hulp te vra sodra hulle probleme aanlyn ondervind.

Om af te sluit wil ek net sê dat ek sterk daaroor voel dat kinders onder die ouderdom van 15 jaar nie Facebook behoort te gebruik nie.





Back row: Gary Wood, Matteo Buxman, Jared Reid, Nsika Dlamini, Jordan Voigt, Benjamin Frost, Alessandro Nahman, Fabio Ferreira, Dhrumil Vallabhjee, Jason Lyon, Alexander Rohana

2nd row: Junior Ćhalumbira, Luc Painting, Luka Veselinovic, Luthando Mdletshe, Fabiano Truda, Robert Hannaford, Adam Nicholas, Jack Waterhouse, Joshua West

Front row: Daniel Dyer, William Whittaker, Kwayedza Chihota, Mr R McIver, Ethan Kalell, Steven Khoury, Gareth Rohana

MATTEO BUXMAN

It's Matteo Buxman; I came to Konka Camp about a week ago. I was in a group of 72 Grade 7s. We didn't behave too well, but I have to commend the staff who took us: Reggie, KG, Komotso, Baby KG and KG. They were very professional in what they did, and followed the right procedures to control our group of wild Grade 7s.

We went on several hikes that I didn't really like, but we did them because the boys were misbehaving. I would also like to add a suggestion that we should have done more fun activities, such as canoeing, but I can understand why we didn't.

The catering was top notch for a camp. The only problem with the food was the breakfasts, which were bad.

In terms of team building, which is what the camp was supposed to do for us: I don't think it succeeded as there was only one activity that was a team-building one. In my head I think that not doing team-building activities was fun, because the team-building activities are more boring than the ones where you do things by yourself.

I thought that it was a really good camp. The only thing to change was regarding us, the boys: we should have behaved better.

KWAYEDZA CHIHOTA

Dear Reggie

I would like to complain about the thorns at your camp. I did not enjoy the amount of thorns you had at your camp. There were thorns on the soccer field, thorns by the road and pretty much everywhere else. My feet and other people's feet were killed by the spikes of your thorns, because while playing soccer multiple students' feet were were being pierced, poked, stabbed and jabbed, all because you did not take care of your thorn problem. It should be taken care of soon, or one day a human will die, instead of just people's hands and feet.

On the first day at your camp I wanted to play a normal game of football on a normal field, but your groundskeeper had other ideas. The goal on the left side of the field was surrounded by thorns and the next day, after we managed to take care of the thorn problem on one side of the pitch, there were more thorns and more victims in the middle of the field. I was one of those unlucky victims who had their feet killed by the thorns in the centre of the pitch. In conclusion, your thorns are a huge problem to me and everyone else visiting the camp.

PS. I really enjoyed the camp – keep up the good work.

ETHAN KALELL (GOUE TOEKENNING)

Die titel van 'n lied of 'n boek wat jou inspireer

Ek Glo Ek kan Vlieg is die titel van 'n liedjie wat my motiveer in elke aspek van my lewe!

Ek het hierdie liedjie gekies, want die sterk boodskap is om in jouself te glo. Die vermoë om te glo,dat jy die krag het om jou drome 'n werklikheid te maak. Die vermoë om jou lot te bestuur.

Motivering is 'n magiese woord. Dis iets waarna ons almal streef. Mense sal enigiets doen om gemotiveerd te wees en te bly. Motivering beteken om te beweeg en is dus gedrag in aksie. Jy moet doen en nie net droom nie; jy moet in aksie iets doen.

Om gemotiveerd te wees moet jy 'n doel hê, want 'n doel is 'n rede om op te tree. Sonder 'n rede om te lewe of aan te gaan, is jou lewe leeg. Jy moet besluit hoe die prent van jou lewe moet lyk. Dit sal jou help om gemotiveerd te bly totdat jy slaag.

Onthou, wanneer jy nuwe uitdagings het, gaan jy waarskynlik 'n paar foute maak. Moenie elke fout as 'n mislukking beskou nie. Maak van elke fout 'n geleentheid om te leer en te verbeter.

Probeer om jou negatiewe gedagtes in positiewe gedagtes te verander. In plaas daarvan om vir jouself te sê jou werk is nie goed genoeg nie, wens jouself eerder geluk omdat jy hard werk en bereid is om te verbeter.

Jy kan net positief bly as jy glo in dit wat jy doen, en 'n passie daarvoor het.

Wees trots op die dinge waarin jy goed is en maak 'n lys van die dinge waarin jy kan verbeter. Wend 'n poging aan om dit te doen. Sodoende sal jy meer selfvertroue in jou werk kry, en sal jy uiteindelik meer gemotiveerd voel.

Deur in jouself te glo is jy oop vir moontlikhede, en jy aanvaar mislukkings.

Dit gaan oor jou, wat groei van 'n saadjie, tot 'n pragtige boom. Dit is oor jou wat die trein ry, nie seker waar die finale bestemming sal wees nie, maar dat jy die reis geniet.

Glo in jouself sodat ander ook in jou kan glo!

BEN FROST (SILWER TOEKENNING)

Die dag toe ek die bul aan die horings moes pak

Het jy al ooit die dood in die oë gekyk? Wel, ek het!

Dit was my verjaarsdag in 2013. Ek was op 'n plaas met my maat Luc. Dit was a jol! Ons het ons fietse gery en ons het visgevang.

Maar nou is dit tyd vir die hoofaktiwiteit! Ons sal op die rivier met 'n binneband van 'n trekker vaar ...

Ons is baie opgewonde want dit het gisteraand gereën! Die rivier is propvol en die stroomversnellings is hemelsgroot. Ons kry ons binnebande en ons is reg om te gaan. Dit is 'n lang loop van die einde van die rivier tot die begin. Ek is 'n bietjie senuweeagtig wanneer ons die brul van die rivier hoor. Aan die begin bewe ek soos 'n riet. Die water is baie sterk aan die begin ... Luc gaan eerste en hy gaan goed en swaai maklik oor die eerste, hemelsgrote stroomversnelling. Hy skree en lag, en dan verdwyn hy om die eerste draai. Dit is nou my beurt om te gaan. Ek klim op my binneband en begin. Dit is alles goed tot my binneband skielik gewelddadig begin skud soos 'n besetene. My lewe flits voor my oë. Die binneband val om en ek is onder die water.

Ek kan nie asemhaal nie. Ek is drie meter van die eerste stroomversnelling. Die water trek my daarheen. Ek moet die bul aan die horings pak. Ek moet swem vir my lewe, letterlik. Ek probeer my hardste en veg vir die riete langs die rivier.

Dit voel soos 'n ewigheid. Uiteindelik gryp ek die riete. Ek is doodbang ...

Ek is vandag hier omdat ek my probleem gekonfronteer het ... Jy moet ook!





ATHLETICS

The 2017 athletics season comprised three inter-schools meetings, the Prestige meeting and the inter-house meetings within Mini Marist, and the Junior and Senior Preparatory. As always, the meetings hosted at St David's, all except the Prestige, demanded a tremendous amount of manpower and co-ordination. The efficiency and sense of responsibility displayed by the St David's staff in ensuring the success of these meetings, was appreciated.

In the inter-house athletics, the top individual points-scorers were Laird Hamilton-Brown, who won the U9 100m and 200m; Joshua Painting, who won the U10 long jump, high jump, 400m and 800m; Gregory Pryce, who won the U11 shot put, 100m, 200m and 400m; Teagan Rossini, who won the U11 long jump, 800m and 1 200m; Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, who won the U12 800m and 1 200m; and Jack

Bruwer, who won the U12 high jump and 70m hurdles. In the Open age group the amazing Jack Waterhouse, the athletics captain, won seven of the nine individual events!

Our Open athletes excelled in the A division at Prestige, with Brett Simpson winning the 200m and Jack Waterhouse winning the 100m, 800m and long jump. The U11 relay team also won its 4x100m relay.

Mr B Eyles
MIC: Athletics



ATHLETICS



Back row: Mark Ireland, Liam Blaauwhof, Luca Toet, Matthew Pryce, Colby Skirving, Christiano Partridge, Brett Simpson, Luke Jankowitz, Jared Reid

5th row: Cameron Retzlaff, Benjamin Watt, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Junior Chalumbira, Nicholas Franklin, Christopher Miot, Nicolaas Swart, Jack Bruwer, Aphiwe Mtshali, Gumani Mabilu, Luke Watt

4th row: Kweku Koranteng, Callum Nel, Sam Bruwer, Onalerona Sekgororwana, Sebastian Toet, Ethan Tolliss, Gregory Pryce, Jared Gaizley, Joshua Painting, Jared Beilings, Teegen Rossini, Oliver Maskell

3rd row: Mr M Engelbrecht, Dylan Hau, Alex Jankowitz, Gideon Coetzee, Tagona Danha, Luke Towell, Laird Hamilton-Brown, Joseph MacRobert, Andrew Holmes, Mr V Jordaan

2nd row: MrT Nkabinde, Jack Waterhouse, MrT Leibbrandt, Mr A Majozi, Mr G Ramsey, Mr B Eyles, Mr I Lazic, Luc Painting, Mr M Hewitt Front row: Jett Wingate-Pearse, Keanu de Andrade, Lufuno Mabilu, Rhonnan Bernariusz, David Latilla-Campbell, Samuel Smith, Joshua Seely, Lemuel Muzarewetu, Kwame Ndegwa



Back row: Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Liam Callaghan, Leonardo Truda, Tiago Kostov, Adam Nicholas, Tristan Grimett, Ayanda Mthombeni, Christopher Main, Jack Brady

5th row: Henri Gautier de Charnacé, Daniel Leicher, Robert van der Zwan, Jensen Welton, Samuel Hartmann, Ndumiso Bungane, Liam Billingham, Felix Jenkins, Christian Snijman, Anthony Lombaard, Matteo Buxman

4th row: Nicholas Groenewald, Dylan Botha, Matthew Moreira, Jayden Jagga, Matthew Solomon, Mark Hudson, Gary Wood, Ross Stuart, Alessandro Paravano, Luke Watkins, Matthew Crawford

3rd row: Mr M Engelbrecht, Elam Tokwe, Luke Wilson, Matthew Cole, David Vosloo, Aaron Cilliers, Julian Steven-Jennings, Bryn Retzlaff, Matthew Callaghan, Max Mackenzie, Michael Jack, Rutendo Makadzange, Mr V Jordaan 2nd row: Mr T Nkabinde, Jack Waterhouse, Mr G Ramsey Mr T Leibbrandt, Mr A Majozi, Mr B Eyles, Mr I Lazic, Luc Painting, Mr M Hewitt

2nd row: Mr T Nkabinde, Jack Waterhouse, Mr G Ramsey Mr T Leibbrandt, Mr A Majozi, Mr B Eyles, Mr I Lazic, Luc Painting, Mr M Hewitt Front row: Logan de Villiers, Cameron Duarte, Austin Mutooni, Liam Potts, Blake Fortuin, Fabio Morse, Miles Pegg, Daniel Brook, Zach Fourie, Liam McFadden, Christopher White

CANOEING

What a year, from close calls to weather conditions never seen before and everything in between!

Twenty-seventeen saw new interest in canoeing, with many U8 boys joining throughout the year. The U8s were guided and shown the ropes by our many seasoned paddlers.

This close-knit group ensured and secured our South African Canoeing Championship and Gauteng Schools League titles for yet another year. The SA Champs saw harsh conditions, with the boys paddling for the first time in berg winds, but thanks to their training and dedication this hurdle was overcome with ease and saw us victorious among all the primary schools.

The Gauteng Schools League saw us in a similar fight, not with winds but a nail-biting points jostle between Parys Canoe Club and ourselves. Thanks to our boys, however, the title remained in St David's hands.

The squad, as well as the sport in general, is going from strength to strength, and we are finally reaping the rewards.

The boys were also fortunate enough to meet both Piers Cruickshanks and Siseko Ntondini, made famous in the book *Confluence: Beyond the River with Siseko Ntondini.*With so much development and hype in canoeing, I look forward to seeing what 2018 has in store for our St David's canoeing team.



Special congratulations go to the following boys on being awarded provincial canoeing colours:

- Aiden Honke
- Kai Davis
- Ethan Duncan
- Luke Wilson
- Matthew Wilson
- Jess Webber
- Theo Dreyer

Go, school, and keep paddling!

Mr T Horne

Canoeing assistant



Back row: Chris Taylor, Jordan Klopper, Nicolaas Swart, Nicholas Erwee, Jess Webber, Matthew Wilson, Michael Williamson, Tomé dos Santos, Alexander Renouprez

2nd row: Mr T Horne, Aiden Smits, Luke Watkins, James Wilmot, Christian Friedericksen, Theo Dreyer, Aiden Honke Front row: Luke Wilson, Daniel Pieterse, Kai Davis, Max di Nicola, Thomas Wilmot, Christopher Williamson, Ethan Duncan

Twenty-seventeen has been a successful year, with many highlights for individuals, all groups and St David's cricket as a whole.

There were the tours to Cape Town and the Midlands, which were extremely successful as far as skills development and team building went, as well as camaraderie and a life experience for the boys, and the building of relationships with out-of-town schools and their cricketers. We also had sides visiting from KwaZulu-Natal and Cape Town, showing that we are now a desired cricketing destination and our strengths are being recognised.

We have had teams perform well at festivals in three different age groups. Individuals within those teams walked away with various accolades from those festivals. Congratulations and thanks must go to those teachers and coaches who were with those teams.

Our U12 Festival, hosted by Afrihost, was once again a

huge success and enjoyed by all the schools that attended.

The highlight of the year was our first international tour, to Zimbabwe, with our U12 boys. The results were fantastic, but the most important thing for me to witness was how the boys grew into such lovely young Marist men. Tours of this nature are real educational tools, with the boys learning not only cricket skills but important life lessons, too.

Congratulations to Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Hylton Lotter, Joseph MacRobert, Ethan Tolliss and Luke Payne for being selected for various Gauteng cricket teams.

Big thanks must go to Mr Ramutshindela and the ground staff for ensuring that we always had our sporting facilities in pristine condition. Even when there were water restrictions, our fields always looked great.

Congratulations to all, and may 2018 be even bigger and better.

Mr C Nortje

MIC and cricket professional





Back row: Jason Lyon, Benjamin Frost, Jordan Voigt, Anthony Lombaard, Luke Jankowitz 2nd row: Hylton Lotter, William Whittaker, Lawrence Ritson, Mark Ireland, Timothy Richard Front row: Luke Watt, Mr V Jordaan, Brandon Archer, Keagan Loftie-Eaton, James Kennedy, Mr B Eyles, James Fifield



Back row: Jared Reid, Tiago Kostov, Lawrence Ritson, Jayden Jagga Front row: Elam Tokwe, Cameron Retzlaff, Mr J Heunis, Samuel Hartmann, Mr B Eyles, Rutendo Makadzange, George Bolttler



Back row: Joshua Aube, Liam Callaghan, Felix Jenkins, Calvin Kirsch, Brett Simpson, Christopher Main, Aidan Krog, Cullen Massey Front row: Ryan du Chenne, Adrian Botha, Mr J Heunis, Sean Savage, Mr B Eyles, Christopher Grossmann, Nicholas Groenewald



Back row: Ryan du Chenne, Cullen Massey, Tawana Makura, Keegan Lambe, Joshua West, Alexander Bone, Tristan Duarte Front row: James Plagis, Max Nader, Mr J Heunis, Samuel Blumeris, Mr B Eyles, Alessandro Paravano, Alessandro d'Alessio



Back row: Nicholas Rautenbach, Nicholas Erwee, Chazya Siwale, Daniel Haggard, Sivuyile Madikizela, Zaahid Mohamed Front row: Thomas Charter, Luke Jackson, Mr J Heunis, Alessandro Paravano, Mr B Eyles, Alessandro d'Alessio, Thomas Purchase



Back row: Luke Kaufmann, Tristan Anderson, Nicholas Franklin, Theo Dreyer, Matthew Kennedy, Ethan Tolliss Front row: Diego Ferreira, Dylan Hau, Luke Payne, Mr M Hewitt, Gareth Oertel, Joseph MacRobert, Andrew Holmes



Back row: Luke Salmon, Mark Hudson, Jensen Welton, James Pearson, Colin Kruger Front row: Seth McLoughlin, Andreas Yiallouris, Connor Barnett, Mr M Hewitt, Ross Stuart, Dylan Botha, Teegen Rossini



Back row: Anthony Wilson, Robert van der Zwan, Christian Snijman, Chris Taylor, Michael Elfick, Kwame Ndegwa Front row: Ryan Andrews, Luke Fellner, Luke Gander, Mr A Majozi, Alexander Renouprez, Declan McNamara, Jack Slatter



Back row: Matthew Crawford, Jamie Maia, Nicolaas Swart, Luke de Sousa, Daniel Rebelo, Christopher Tarr, Raymond Linington, Olwethu Ndwandwe, Dhruv Sharma Front row: Mudiwa Ndimande, Ethan Ford, Thaseen Williams, Mr A Majozi, Cameron Cochrane, Ethan Epstein, Gabriel Naidoo



Back row: Max Mackenzie, Jared Beilings, Sam Bruwer, Bryn Retzlaff, Matthew Callaghan, Marco Bitter Front row: Ben Archer, Luke May, Mr T Leibbrandt, Christopher White, Mr G Pepper, Callum Nel, Liam McFadden



Back row: Jordan Uys, Luke Ryan, Julian Steven-Jennings, Alex Lahdiri, Matthew McLay, James Behr, Luke Towell Front row: Matteo Scarcella, James Askew, David Vosloo, Mr T Leibbrandt, Max Cattich, Samuel van Musschenbroek, Liam Potts



Back row: Andrew Ross, Keagan Olverman, Truan Dashwood, Matthew Cole Front row: Tristan Lambe, Paul Pavlovic, Kallen Pick, Mr T Leibbrandt, Reece Massey, Oliver Maskell, Morwaswi Mello



Back row: Christopher Jack, Jared Gaizley, Ethan Goddard, Matthew Dyer Front row: Aaron Cilliers, Lemuel Muzarewetu, Daegan Saunders, MrT Leibbrandt, Benjamin Smith, Loapi Matlapeng, Tristan Rapmund



Back row: Zach Fourie, Luke Wilson, Gideon Coetzee, Alex Jankowitz, Tyron Kaufmann Front row: Alessandro Boscia, Miles Pegg, Matthew Wilson, Mr T Nkabinde, Daniel Brook, Roberto Mariano, Shay Mehta



Back row: Ethan Nair, Samuel Smith, Laird Hamilton-Brown, Matthew Peacock, Jess Webber, Jack Dunlop Front row: Cameron Duarte, Nicholas Jacklin, Tome Garcia del Rio, Mr T Nkabinde, Nicholas Harris, Timothy Grossmann, Dylan Gander

CRICKET



Back row: Rhonnan Bernariusz, Wayne Eckstein, Remo Ferrari, Reese Hill, Gregory Hill, Giulio de Villiers, Dev Vallabhjee Front row: Luca Moreira, Benjamin Davison, Hamza Hassan, Mr T Nkabinde, David Latilla-Campbell, Leo Attieh, Musa Phangela



Back row: Danilo Giuricich, Matthew Haggard, Connor McJannet, Luke Viljoen, Matthew Krzychylkiewicz, Khayalethu Nouse, Spencer Marsden 2nd row: Jason Schulz, Joshua Scott, Joshua Fynn, Kanego Mashigo, Bradford Scott, Zachary McBean Front row: Devlyn Slatter, Blake Fortuin, Mr M Engelbrecht, Michael Fry, Mr T Nkabinde, Adam Garnett, Dominic Michael



Back row: Benjamin Viljoen, Joshua Seely, Richard van der Zwan, Dylan Vorwerg, Darien Salovy 2nd row: James Barclay, Roberto Sacerdote, Daniel Rautenbach, Tristan Gomes, Michael Wands, Yadav Nanan Front row: Matthew Cahi, Logan de Villiers, Mr M Engelbrecht, Atlegang Ramutla, Mr T Nkabinde, David Onunda, Andrew Sharpe

CROSS-COUNTRY

The short cross-country season, as always, tested and developed so many aspects of "grit" in the boys who were committed to participating.

There were five inter-schools meetings and the traditional, end-of-season inter-house cross-country race. The final inter-schools meeting unfortunately coincided with the Clifton rugby fixture in Durban, which meant that the majority of boys could not run in that event.

Samuel Smith excelled in the U9 age group, where he had a first-place finish in the St Stithians meeting, followed by three consecutive third-place finishes. Also in the U9 age group, Laird Hamilton-Brown finished 2nd in the St Peter's race.

In the UIO age group, Joshua Painting had four top IO finishes, including two second-place finishes. Max Mackenzie also had four top IO finishes, with the best being 4th place at St Benedict's. Lemuel Muzareweu

showed promise by finishing 6^{th} in the inter-schools meeting that we hosted.

In the UII age group, Keanu de Andrade attained three top 10 finishes, with 6th at St Benedict's being his best.

In the U12 age group, Onalerona Sekgororwana and Jonathan Bregman-Frangos had two top 10 finishes each, 6th being their best position.

Unfortunately, the cross-country captain, Jack Waterhouse, was out for almost the entire season due to a rugby injury. He only managed to run in one event, which was our home event. Jack won this race, to keep his remarkable unbeaten streak in all inter-schools cross-country races since U9 intact.

While only top 10 performances are mentioned above, I again appreciated and admired the efforts of all the boys who were committed to cross-country and gave of their best each week. The efforts of the "back-markers" is particularly admirable as they were not running for top 10 medals, but rather only to challenge themselves and for pride. Well done, boys!

Mr B Eyles

MIC: Cross-country



Back row: Daniel Leicher, Jared Reid, Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Fabio Ferreira, Alessandro Nahman, Tiago Kostov, Brett Simpson, Cullen Massey, Liam Howell, Samuel Hartmann, Benjamin Frost, James Kennedy 5th row: Jensen Welton, Luc Painting, Nicholas Franklin, Jayden Jagga, Onalerona Sekgororwana, Liam Nel, Gareth Oertel, James Fifield,

5th row: Jensen Welton, Luc Painting, Nicholas Franklin, Jayden Jagga, Onalerona Sekgororwana, Liam Nel, Gareth Oertel, James Fifield, Connor Barnett, Dylan Botha, James Behr, Max Cattich, Joshua Painting, Matthew McLay, Jared Gaizley, Christos Stefanakis, Matthew Crawford, Luke Watt, Timothy Richard, Connor Woods, Zaahid Mohamed, Luke Jankowitz

4th row: Jordan Klopper, Luca Ferreira, Tristan Duarte, Alexander Bone, Lawrence Ritson, Alexander de Ruiter, Felix Jenkins, Matthew

4th row: Jordan Klopper, Luca Ferreira, Tristan Duarte, Alexander Bone, Lawrence Ritson, Alexander de Ruiter, Felix Jenkins, Matthew Moreira, Tristan Anderson, Hylton Lotter, Benjamin Watt, William Whittaker, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Mark Ireland, Sebastian Toet, Alexander Renouprez, Ross Stuart, Nicolaas Swart, Ethan Vosse

3rd row: Callum Nel, Laird Hamilton-Brown, Jack Slatter, Luke Ryan, Luke Towell, Christopher Main, Mr G Ramsey, Jack Waterhouse, Michael Jack, Seth McLoughlin, Oliver Maskell, Luke Wilson, Teegen Rossini 2nd row: Max Mackenzie, Morwaswi Mello, Ethan Wreyford, Alex Jankowitz, Daniel Brook, Kwame Ndegwa, Austin Mutooni, Tristan

2nd row: Max Mackenzie, Morwaswi Mello, Ethan Wreyford, Alex Jankowitz, Daniel Brook, Kwame Ndegwa, Austin Mutooni, Tristan Lambe, Lemuel Muzarewetu, Matthew Wilson, Ethan Nair, Ethan Goddard, George Bolttler, Giulio de Villiers, Keanu de Andrade Front row: Anthony Bakos, Joshua Seely, Samuel Smith, Liam McFadden, Liam Potts, Luca Moreira, Matteo Scarcella, Danilo Giuricich, Fabio Morse, Jethro Wickins, Miles Pegg, David Latilla-Campbell

As we reflect on the 2017 soccer season, we can confidently say it was another great year for our boys. They continued to learn new soccer skills, and showed their passion for and love of the game as they strove for excellence. The talent in our school is amazing, and continues to grow substantially.

A whopping 221 soccer games were played among:

- Six teams of Open boys
- Four teams of U12 boys
- Six teams of U11 boys
- Eight teams of U10 boys
- Eight teams of U9 boys

A total of 119 games were won, 51 were drawn and 51 lost.

We scored 461 goals, with only 285 goals scored against us.

The season's success would not have been possible without the teachers and coaches who continue to show support for our young boys, and help them to grow their passion for soccer. Thank you for your enthusiasm, and always inspiring the boys.

To the parents, a very big thank-you for ensuring that boys were at the correct venues at the right time, week after week.

MrT Nkabinde

MIC: Soccer



Back row: Mosi Methula, Jason Lyon, Luca Ferreira, Jack Waterhouse, Matthew Pryce, Luc Painting, Anthony Lombaard, Fabio Ferreira Front row: Robert Close, Benjamin Watt, Junior Chalumbira, Aidan Hope, Matteo Buxman, Matthew Moreira, Angelo de Aguiar



Back row: Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Benjamin Frost, Luthando Mdletshe, Alessandro Nahman, Aidan Krog Front row: Samuel Hartmann, Ethan Leather, Matteo Buxman, Joshua West, James Kennedy, William Whittaker, Luca Toet



Back row: Daniel Leicher, Dominic di Nicola, Brett Simpson, Ben Fourie, Leonardo Truda, Nsika Dlamini, Christopher Main Front row: Adrian Botha, Lawrence Ritson, Ryan du Chenne, Gary Wood, Adam Jack, Jared Reid, Nicholas Rundle



Back row: Cullen Massey, Colby Skirving, Luka Veselinovic, Zaid Mahomed, Liam Howell Front row: Tawana Makura, Jasper Druce, Kwayedza Chihota, Keegan Lambe, Alexander Bone, Gareth Rohana, Simon Henson



Back row: Joshua du Toit, Ethan Donaldson, Adam Nicholas, Jack Heinzelmann, Andrew Slater Front row: Liam Porteous, Alexander de Ruiter, Leonardo du Preez, Sean Savage, Felix Jenkins, Alexander Rohana, Dhrumil Vallabhjee



Back row: Steven Khoury, James Wilmot, Josh Pequeno Front row: Daniel Dyer, Sebastiano Sampson-Perdomo, Timothy Young, Connor Gaizley



Back row: Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Callum Farr, Paolantonio Mariano, Zaahid Mohamed, Tiago Kostov, Cameron Gebhardt, Onalerona Sekgororwana, Luke Watt, Aphiwe Mtshali Front row: Mr T Leibbrandt, Jett Wingate-Pearse, Jayden Jagga, Gumani Mabilu, Hylton Lotter, Rutendo Makadzange, Mr M Hewitt



Back row: Jack Bruwer, Joshua Aube, Liam Callaghan, Luke Jankowitz, Mark Ireland, Matthew Solomon Front row: MrT Leibbrandt, George Bolttler, Elam Tokwe, Brandon Archer, Tristan Duarte, Jonathan Stocken, Mr M Hewitt



Back row: Christopher Miot, Nikita Koolen, Tristan Grimett, Ayanda Mthombeni, Connor Woods, Sivuyile Madikizela Front row: MrT Leibbrandt, Khaya Ntuli, Thomas Charter, Ndumiso Bungane, Matthew Kennedy, Nicholas Groenewald, Mr M Hewitt



Back row: Max Nader, Sechaba Mokoena, Ayanda Mthombeni, Calvin Kirsch, Chazya Siwale Front row: MrT Leibbrandt, Khaya Ntuli, Alessandro d'Alessio, Luke Watkins, James Fifield, Alessandro Paravano, Mr M Hewitt



Back row: Nicholas Erwee, Alex Hayward, Samuel Blumeris, Christiano Partridge, Rafik Sabbagh, Peter van Niekerk, Jack Latilla-Campbell Front row: MrT Leibbrandt, Thomas Purchase, Michael Minnaar, Christopher Grossmann, Samuel Cassinda-Amoês, Liam Nel, Mr M Hewitt



Back row: Mateo Vargas Claure, Wade Linington, Daniel Haggard, Alexander Karam, Tagona Danha, Andrew Kleinhans, Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker

Front row: MrT Leibbrandt, Luke Jackson, Gareth Coutinho, Deanu Moreira, Tobynn King, Alessandro Gasparotto, Mr M Hewitt



Back row: Jack Slatter, Gregory Pryce, Jack Brady, Nicholas Franklin, Sebastian Toet, Seth McLoughlin, Keanu de Andrade Front row: Diego Ferreira, Joseph MacRobert, Dylan Hau, Mr T Nkabinde, Luke Payne, Nicolo de Aguiar, Kweku Koranteng



Back row: Ross Stuart, Ethan Tolliss, Liam Billingham, Nicholas Franklin, Tristan Anderson, Connor Barnett, Olwethu Ndwandwe Front row: Mudiwa Ndimande, Kwame Ndegwa, Teegen Rossini, Mr T Nkabinde, Gareth Oertel, Dylan Botha, Nikola Truda

FOOTBALL



Back row: Luke Kaufmann, Matthew Crawford, Luke Gander, Connor Hughes, Mark Hudson, Theo Dreyer, James Pearson, Chris Taylor, William Allemann, Tomé dos Santos Front row: Mr T Nkabinde, Ben Shahim, Andrew Holmes, Michael Jack, Matteo Boscia, Morwaswi Mello, Mr T Horne



Back row: Luke de Sousa, Aryan Bhatt, Daniel Rebelo, Jensen Welton 2nd row: Declan McNamara, Oluchi Chicalia, Robert van der Zwan, Christian Snijman, Jordan Klopper, Ethan Vosse, Alexander Renouprez Front row: Mr T Nkabinde, Rory van Rensburg, Noah de Agrela, Ethan Ford, Ryan Andrews, Benedict Rebello, Mr T Horne



Back row: Michael Elfick, Nicolaas Swart, Christopher Tarr, Rory Jones Front row: Luke Fellner, Brennan Bernariusz, Mr T Nkabinde, Mr T Horne, Anthony Wilson, Cameron Cochrane



Back row: Vincent Kibue, Christos Stefanakis, Raymond Linington, Colin Kruger, Jamie Maia, Dhruv Sharma, Andreas Yiallouris Front row: Gabriel Naidoo, Ethan Epstein, Mr T Nkabinde, Mr T Horne, Taahir Turpin, Christian Fatouros



Back row:Tendai Ntuli, Jared Beilings, Sam Bruwer, Matthew Callaghan, Oliver Maskell Front row: Matteo Scarcella, Austin Mutooni, Mr G Ramsey, Mr J Heunis, Hayden Thomas, Liam Potts



Back row: Daniel Rundle, Matthew Cole, Joshua Painting, Judah Morais Front row: Tendai Ntuli, Callum Nel, Mr G Ramsey, Mr J Heunis, Marco Bitter, Luke Towell



Back row: Judah Morais, Benjamin Barbeli, David Vosloo, James Askew Front row: Lemuel Muzarewetu, Christopher White, Mr G Ramsey, Mr J Heunis, Tristan Lambe, Ben Archer



Back row: Aaron Cilliers, Luke Ryan, Matthew McLay, Julian Steven-Jennings Front row: Joshua Kleinhans, Jayden Maroun, Mr G Ramsey, Mr J Heunis, Benjamin Smith, Jédyn Minnaar



Back row:Tristan Rapmund, Jordan Uys Front row:Anthony Bakos, Ethan Wreyford, Mr G Ramsey, Mr J Heunis, Reece Massey, Liam McFadden



Back row: James Behr, Jared Gaizley, David Kalil Front row: Joseph le Roy, Matteo Ferreira, Mr G Ramsey, Mr J Heunis, Luke May, Luca di Nicola



Back row:Truan Dashwood, Alex Lahdiri, Max Cattich Front row: Ethan Goddard, Christian Karam, Mr G Ramsey, Mr J Heunis, Nicolas Jansen van Rensburg, Robbie Hayward



Back row: Andrew Ross, Kallen Pick, Samuel van Musschenbroek, Daegan Saunders, Rohan Curtis Front row: Cole Staniforth, Loapi Matlapeng, Mr G Ramsey, Mr J Heunis, Cruz King, Matthew Dyer

FOOTBALL



Back row: David Latilla-Campbell, Joshua Seely, Alex Jankowitz, Matthew Wilson, Samuel Smith Front row: Lufuno Mabilu, Musa Phangela, Mr V Jordaan, Luke Rundle, Cameron Duarte



Back row: Tyron Kaufmann, Gideon Coetzee, Laird Hamilton-Brown, Zach Fourie, Joshua Arlow, Jason Schulz Front row: Connor McJannet, Logan de Villiers, Luca Moreira, Mr V Jordaan, Spencer Marsden, Roberto Mariano, Blake Fortuin



Back row: Miles Pegg, Matthew Peacock, Luke Wilson, Fabio Morse Front row: Dylan Gander, Logan de Villiers, Mr V Jordaan, Daniel Brook, Danilo Giuricich, Luca Moreira



Back row: Ethan Nair, Mbulelo Madikizela, Jess Webber, Reese Hill Front row: Nicholas Jacklin, Alessandro Boscia, Mr V Jordaan, Rhonnan Bernariusz, David Onunda



Back row: Joshua Scott, Darien Salovy, Roberto Sacerdote, Tristan Gomes, Richard van der Zwan Front row: Hamza Hassan, Andrew Sharpe, Matthew Cahi, Remo Ferrari, Yadav Nanan



Back row: Matthew Haggard, Gregory Hill, Giulio de Villiers Front row: Michael Fry, Zachary McBean, Mr M Engelbrecht, Dev Vallabhjee, Benjamin Davison

FOOTBALL





Back row: Devlyn Slatter, Benjamin Viljoen, Luke Viljoen, Joshua Fynn, Dylan Vorwerg Front row: Dominic Michael, Michael Wands, Mr M Engelbrecht, Timothy Grossmann, Leo Attieh



Back row:Tome Garcia del Rio, Kanego Mashigo, Cameron Schwegmann, Nicholas Harris, Jethro Wickins Front row:Wayne Eckstein, Atlegang Ramutla, Mr M Engelbrecht, Jack Dunlop, Adam Garnett



The Preparatory School golf has continued to grow steadily over the past few years.

The school's aim is to simply allow for the boys to develop their golfing skills, both in matches and during organised practice sessions. This year, we managed to play many friendly matches against some of Johannesburg's private schools.

Six boys – Aidan Krog (golf captain), Adam Jack (vice-captain), Calvin Kirsch, Christiano Partridge, Nicholas Groenewald and Tristan Duarte – were also given the opportunity to participate in the annual Dainfern Golf Challenge, which saw the boys playing a round of 18 holes each. The boys thoroughly enjoyed the experience of playing and connecting on a social level with many other golfers.

The inter-house golf took place in November, and it was certainly a competitive event among the boys. This event was won by Aidan, and the house positions were as follows:

- First place Osmond
- Second place Benedict
- Third place The Bishops
- Fourth place College

I would like to congratulate and thank the boys for their ongoing commitment to, and enthusiasm for, golf! It has been a pleasure guiding them through the year.

Ms C Hatfield MIC: Golf





Back row: Timothy Richard, Felix Jenkins, Calvin Kirsch, Christiano Partridge, Luke Jankowitz, Daniel Leicher, Tristan Duarte Front row: Mudiwa Ndimande, Dylan Hau, Adam Jack, Ms C Hatfield, Aidan Krog, Nicholas Groenewald, Andreas Yiallouris, Elam Tokwe



Hockey at St David's Prep continues to flourish, the key to our success being the quality of our boys on and off the field, as well as a team of fantastic coaches and committed parents.

Our boys' passion for hockey as a sport grows each year, and they increasingly display their talent. It is encouraging to see how committed the boys were this season. We are privileged to have Ms Pietie Coetzee-Turner and her team of qualified coaches helping our boys at every practice. Our hockey teams enjoyed the passion and enthusiasm that she and her team brought.

STATISTICS FOR PREP HOCKEY:

- Games played 100
- Game won 30
- Games drawn 19
- Games lost 51

Although more games were lost than won, I feel that with the continued enthusiasm and commitment of teachers, coaches and parents, we will continue to go from strength to strength.

Mr T Nkabinde MIC: Hockey



Back row: Alexander de Ruiter, Benjamin Frost, Aidan Krog, Luc Painting, Ben Fourie, Matthew Pryce, Anthony Lombaard, Dominic di Nicola, Jason Lyon, Samuel Hartmann Front row: Robbie Close, James Kennedy, Fabio Ferreira, Alexander Bone, Lawrence Ritson, Matthew Moreira, William Whittaker



Back row: Jared Reid, Brett Simpson, Leonardo Truda, Zaid Mahomed, Jordan Voigt, Adrian Botha, Andrew Slater Front row: Christopher Main, Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Gary Wood, James Kennedy, Jasper Druce, Lawrence Ritson, Ethan Leather



Back row: Keegan Lambe, Cullen Massey, Sean Savage, Tawana Makura, Liam Howell, Nsika Dlamini Front row: Simon Henson, Jack Heinzelmann, Mr B Eyles, Joshua du Toit, Gareth Rohana



Back row: Liam Howell, Tawana Makura, Josh Pequeno, Ethan Donaldson Front row: Leonardo du Preez, Timothy Young, Mr B Eyles, Alexander Rohana, Ethan Kalell



Back row: Jonathan Stocken, Callum Farr, Mark Ireland, Aphiwe Mtshali, Calvin Kirsch, Mosi Methula, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Tristan Duarte, Hylton Lotter

Front row: George Bolttler, Luke Watt, Alex Hayward, Ms C Hatfield, Timothy Richard, Paolantonio Mariano, Nicholas Groenewald



Back row: Gumani Mabilu, Jayden Jagga, Cameron Retzlaff, Cameron Gebhardt, Tiago Kostov, Luke Jankowitz, Christopher Miot, Jack Bruwer, Max Nader

Front row: Onalerona Sekgororwana, Luke Watkins, Matthew Solomon, Ms C Hatfield, James Fifield, Luke Jackson, Jett Wingate-Pearse



Back row: Ndumiso Bungane, Christopher Grossmann, Liam Callaghan, Tristan Grimett, Ayanda Mthombeni, Nikita Koolen, Zaahid Mohamed, Deanu Moreira

Front row:Thomas Purchase, Rutendo Makadzange, Khaya Ntuli, Ms C Hatfield, Tobynn King, James Plagis, Brandon Archer



Back row: Alessandro d'Alessio, Liam Blaauwhof, Tagona Danha, Samuel Blumeris, Joshua Aube, Rafik Sabbagh, Jack Latilla-Campbell Front row: Sivuyile Madikizela, Sechaba Mokoena, Nicholas Rautenbach, Ms C Hatfield, Liam Nel, Peter van Niekerk, Thomas Charter



Back row: Daniel Haggard, Nicholas Erwee, Christiano Partridge, Alexander Karam, Andrew Kleinhans, Mateo Vargas Claure Front row: Andrew Schaafsma, Alessandro Paravano, Alessandro Gasparotto, Ms C Hatfield, Wade Linington, Gareth Coutinho, Samuel Cassinda-Amoês



Back row: Teegen Rossini, Gareth Oertel, Gregory Pryce, James Pearson, Luke Salmon, Ross Stuart, Luke Payne Front row: Keanu de Andrade, Kwame Ndegwa, Andrew Holmes, Mr T Nkabinde, Joseph MacRobert, Dylan Hau, Michael Jack



Back row: Ethan Tolliss, Luke Kaufmann, Jensen Welton, Jack Brady, Aryan Bhatt, Colin Kruger, Matthew Kennedy, William Allemann Front row: Mudiwa Ndimande, Diego Ferreira, Seth McLoughlin, Mr T Nkabinde, Connor Barnett, Sebastian Toet, Matteo Boscia



Back row: Kweku Koranteng, Dhruv Sharma, Chris Taylor, Nicolaas Swart, Liam Billingham, Mark Hudson, Christopher Tarr, Ethan Vosse, Connor Hughes Front row: Nicolo de Aguiar, Christian Fatouros, Dylan Botha, Mr T Nkabinde, Jack Slatter, Ryan Andrews, Ben Shahim



Back row: Luke Gander, Anthony Wilson, Alexander Renouprez, Jordan Klopper, Daniel Rebelo, Christian Snijman, Michael Elfick, Tomé dos Santos, Andreas Yiallouris Front row: Ethan Epstein, Noah de Agrela, Brennan Bernariusz, Mr T Nkabinde, Nikola Truda, Benedict Rebello, Matthew Crawford



Back row: Olwethu Ndwandwe, Troy Renaud, Raymond Linington, Rory Jones, Stefan de Ruiter, Tristan Anderson, Jamie Maia, Oluchi Chicalia, Luke Fellner

Front row: Gabriel Naidoo, Cameron Cochrane, Vincent Kibue, Mr T Nkabinde, Taahir Turpin, Declan McNamara, Rory van Rensburg



Back row: Jared Beilings, Joshua Painting, Sam Bruwer, Daniel Rundle, Aaron Cilliers Front row: Liam Potts, Tendai Ntuli, Matthew Callaghan, Mr J Heunis, Luke Towell, Hayden Thomas, Tristan Lambe



Back row: Bryn Retzlaff, Matthew McLay, Alex Lahdiri, James Behr, Marco Bitter Front row: Oliver Maskell, Christopher White, Lemuel Muzarewetu, Mr J Heunis, Matteo Scarcella, Liam McFadden, Callum Nel



Back row: Max Mackenzie, Matthew Cole, Luke Ryan, Benjamin Barbeli Front row: Ben Archer, Jayden Maroun, Mr J Heunis, Judah Morais, David Vosloo



Back row: Truan Dashwood, Christos Stefanakis, Nicolas Jansen van Rensburg, Paul Pavlovic Front row: Matteo Ferreira, Morwaswi Mello, Mr J Heunis, Benjamin Smith, James Askew



Back row: Tristan Rapmund, Max Cattich, Robbie Hayward Front row: Rohan Curtis, Kallen Pick, Mr J Heunis, Jédyn Minnaar, Reece Massey



Back row: Luca di Nicola, Jared Gaizley, David Kalil Front row: Matthew Dyer, Mr J Heunis, Anthony Bakos



Back row: Loapi Matlapeng, Christian Karam, Julian Steven-Jennings, Andrew Ross, Luke May Front row: Joao Branco, Joshua Kleinhans, Mr J Heunis, Austin Mutooni, Cole Staniforth



Back row: Ethan Goddard, Jordan Uys, Christopher Jack Front row: Joseph le Roy, Mr J Heunis, Ethan Wreyford



Back row: Zach Fourie, Laird Hamilton-Brown, Jess Webber, Alex Jankowitz, Tyron Kaufmann Front row: Dylan Gander, Mrs G Cryer, Daniel Rautenbach, Fabio Morse, Mr T Horne, Andrew Sharpe



Back row: Daniel Brook, Matthew Wilson, Gideon Coetzee, Luke Wilson, Joshua Seely, Samuel Smith Front row: Cameron Duarte, Mrs G Cryer, Lufuno Mabilu, Joshua Arlow, MrT Horne, Luke Rundle



Back row: Nicholas Harris, David Latilla-Campbell, Roberto Mariano, Cameron Schwegmann, Wayne Eckstein, Shay Mehta Front row: Musa Phangela, Mrs G Cryer, Luca Moreira, Jethro Wickins, MrT Horne, Nicholas Jacklin



Back row: Rhonnan Bernariusz, Joshua Fynn, Giulio de Villiers, Matthew Peacock, Luke Viljoen, Connor McJannet, Miles Pegg Front row: Jason Schulz, Mrs G Cryer, Danilo Giuricich, Logan de Villiers, Mr T Horne, Alessandro Boscia



Back row: Jack Dunlop, Roberto Sacerdote, Mbulelo Madikizela, Dev Vallabhjee, Benjamin Viljoen Front row: Bradford Scott, Mrs G Cryer, Matthew Haggard, Khayalethu Nouse, MrT Horne, Leo Attieh



Back row: Spencer Marsden, Travis Stewart, Richard van der Zwan, Remo Ferrari, Darien Salovy Front row: Zachary McBean, Mrs G Cryer, Adam Garnett, MrT Horne, David Onunda



Back row: Joshua Scott, Meihan Sun, Hamza Hassan, Dylan Vorwerg, Tristan Gomes, Atlegang Ramutla Front row: Blake Fortuin, Mrs G Cryer, Reese Hill, Mr T Horne, Matthew Cahi



Back row: Devlyn Slatter, Ethan Nair, Gregory Hill, Michael Wands, Yadav Nanan, Michael Fry Front row: Mrs G Cryer, Benjamin Davison, Dominic Michael, Timothy Grossmann, Mr T Horne

Rugby has grown significantly over the past three years in the St David's Marist Inanda Preparatory School, 2017 in particular.

Twenty-seventeen was also the first year that the Prep School embarked on tours, which have put us on the national map as a very competitive rugby school.

Our Open A team travelled to George in the Western Cape during the weekend of 21 and 22 April, to take part in the annual Glenwood Rugby Festival. We competed against the likes of Somerset College and Fish Hoek Primary, and we were very successful. With the many compliments from spectators, praising our boys' manners and sportsmanship, it is only a matter of time before we receive another invitation to participate in the festival.

Our annual rugby camp at Konka in the North West was, again, a great success. We included the UIO age group, to make expose more boys to the experience, which bore fruit later in the season. The camp was held in the April holidays, from 30 April to 2 May.

The highlight of the year was certainly our derby fixture against Clifton, Durban, on 10 June. This year St David's travelled to Durban; all age groups were included, and the trip was certainly a big success and an amazing experience for all the boys who participated. Our parents came to support in numbers and this, again, showed how committed our St David's community is to our continuing efforts to grow our boys holistically.

We played a total of 127 matches in the Prep School, with 25 losses, 14 draws and 88 wins. Twenty-seventeen has been our best season to date, and we are planning to improve our skills, sportsmanship and match-day etiquette even further in the years to come.

Go, INANDA!

Mr J Heunis

MIC: Prep School rugby

2017 KONKA RUGBY CAMP

The annual Prep School rugby camp was held at Konka, in the North West province near Rustenburg, from 30 April to 2 May.

We expanded the camp to include the UI0 squad, and it was thoroughly enjoyed by all who attended. The Open A squad enjoyed some much-needed rest, so the Open age group was represented by a B-and-C team squad.

We arrived at noon on 30 April, a Sunday. We had a dynamic training session soon after lunch, and facilitator-led activities with the boys concluded day one of the camp. Day two started with an early-morning fitness session, followed by two practice sessions later in the day. By Tuesday morning the boys could really display their improved skills, but were of course experiencing some homesickness. This was no match, however, for the final morning's fitness and training sessions.

We arrived back in the promised land of Inanda around Ipm on the Tuesday afternoon. Many tired bodies were greeted by well-rested parents. Another successful Konka rugby camp was behind us, and the way forward for future camps had been established and confirmed.

I am personally looking forward to a very exciting 2018 rugby season and, indeed, future rugby camps for tomorrow's Springboks.

Mr J Heunis MIC: Prep School rugby





Back row: Jordan Voigt, Keegan Lambe, Adam Nicholas, Colby Skirving, Matthew Pryce, Brett Simpson, Nsika Dlamini, Jack Waterhouse

2nd row: Nicholas Rundle, Jared Reid, James Kennedy, Luc Painting, Benjamin Frost, Simon Henson, Gary Wood, Junior Chalumbira Front row: Jason Lyon, Matthew Moreira, Luca Ferreira, Mr J Heunis, Benjamin Watt, Ethan Leather, William Whittaker



Back row: Aidan Hope, Adam Nicholas, James Wilmot, Ethan Donaldson, Joshua West 2nd row: Fabio Ferreira, Samuel Hartmann, Aidan Krog, Christopher Main, Dominic di Nicola, James Kennedy Front row: Ethan Leather, Adam Jack, Luca Toet, Mr M Hewitt, Sean Savage, Lawrence Ritson, Angelo de Aguiar



Back row: Adrian Botha, Tawana Makura, Leonardo Truda, Luka Veselinovic, Cullen Massey 2nd row: Ryan du Chenne, Alexander de Ruiter, Jasper Druce, Andrew Slater, Alexander Bone, Daniel Leicher Front row: Lawrence Ritson, Sechaba Mokoena, Kwayedza Chihota, Mr M Hewitt, Ben Fourie, Robert Close, Tristan Duarte



Back row: Luke Jankowitz, Tristan Grimett, Connor Woods, Christopher Miot 2nd row: Jayden Jagga, Jack Bruwer, Joshua Aube, Aphiwe Mtshali, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Max Nader Front row: Mr J Heunis, Brandon Archer, Hylton Lotter, Luke Watt, Mark Ireland, Onalerona Sekgororwana, Paolantonio Mariano, Mr V Jordaan



Back row: Cameron Gebhardt, Nikita Koolen, Christopher Grossmann, Tagona Danha 2nd row: Jonathan Stocken, Liam Nel, Matthew Solomon, Luke Salmon, Callum Farr, Matthew Kennedy, Alessandro Paravano, Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker Front row: Mr J Heunis, Khaya Ntuli, Rutendo Makadzange, Calvin Kirsch, Elam Tokwe, Nicholas Groenewald, George Bolttler, Mr V Jordaan



Back row: Sivuyile Madikizela, Ndumiso Bungane, Christiano Partridge, Samuel Blumeris, Ayanda Mthombeni Front row: Mr J Heunis, James Fifield, Luke Watkins, Gumani Mabilu, Alessandro d'Alessio, Nicholas Erwee, Mr V Jordaan



Back row: Mateo Vargas Claure, Andrew Kleinhans, Deanu Moreira Front row: Wade Linington, Mr J Heunis, Mr V Jordaan, Ethan Epstein, Thomas Charter



Back row: Matteo Boscia, Gregory Pryce, Nicholas Franklin, Jack Brady, Mark Hudson, Colin Kruger, Ethan Tolliss, Connor Hughes Front row: Diego Ferreira, Joseph MacRobert, Luke Payne, Teegen Rossini, Michael Jack, Dylan Hau



Back row: Chris Taylor, Jensen Welton, Aryan Bhatt, Luke de Sousa, Christian Snijman, Tristan Anderson 2nd row: Ross Stuart, Connor Barnett, Robert van der Zwan, Luke Kaufmann, William Allemann, Luke Gander, Sebastian Toet, Anthony Wilson





Back row: Andreas Yiallouris, Oluchi Chicalia, Liam Billingham, Jordan Klopper, Gareth Oertel, Luke Fellner Front row: Noah de Agrela, Benedict Rebello, Matthew Crawford, Brennan Bernariusz, Morwaswi Mello



Back row: Ethan Vosse, Christopher Tarr, Raymond Linington Front row: Christian Fatouros, Ben Shahim, Declan McNamara



Back row: Luke Towell, Daniel Rundle, Sam Bruwer, Joshua Painting, Matthew Callaghan Front row: David Vosloo, Ben Archer, Liam Potts, Mr G Ramsey, Marco Bitter, Tendai Ntuli, Callum Nel



Back row: Max Mackenzie, Matthew Cole, Julian Steven-Jennings, Benjamin Smith, Oliver Maskell, Marco Bitter Front row: Joshua Kleinhans, Liam Potts, Liam McFadden, Mr G Ramsey, Christopher White, Lemuel Muzarewetu, Hayden Thomas



Back row: Max Mackenzie, James Askew, Robbie Hayward, Luke Ryan, Oliver Maskell, Cameron Schwegmann, James Behr, Luke Viljoen, Luke May
Front row: Matteo Scarcella, Joseph le Roy, Judah Morais, Mr T Nkabinde, Matteo Ferreira, Tristan Lambe, Anthony Bakos



Back row: Kallen Pick, Jédyn Minnaar, Andrew Ross, Nicolas Jansen van Rensburg, Tristan Rapmund, Christian Karam Front row: Luke May, Reece Massey, James Askew, Mr T Nkabinde, Kanego Mashigo, Rohan Curtis, Jayden Maroun



Back row: Miles Pegg, Connor McJannet, Matthew Wilson, Laird Hamilton-Brown, Reese Hill, Jess Webber, Luke Wilson, Samuel Smith Front row: MrT Leibbrandt, Logan de Villiers, Danilo Giuricich, Alex Jankowitz, Luke Rundle, Lufuno Mabilu, MrT Horne



Back row: Joshua Fynn, Daniel Brook, Tyron Kaufmann, Matthew Peacock, Gideon Coetzee, Joshua Seely, Roberto Mariano Front row: Mr T Leibbrandt, Alessandro Boscia, Dominic Michael, David Latilla-Campbell, Musa Phangela, Luca Moreira, Mr T Horne

RUGBY



Back row: Wayne Eckstein, Mbulelo Madikizela, Gregory Hill, Remo Ferrari, Zach Fourie Front row: MrT Leibbrandt, Jethro Wickins, Jack Dunlop, Dylan Gander, Nicholas Harris, Cameron Duarte, MrT Horne



Back row: Roberto Sacerdote, Joshua Scott, Dev Vallabhjee, Tome Garcia del Rio, Richard van der Zwan, Michael Wands, Hamza Hassan, Darien Salovy Front row: MrT Leibbrandt, Adam Garnett, Matthew Cahi, Benjamin Davison, Blake Fortuin, David Onunda, MrT Horne



SWIMMING

Twenty-seventeen provided yet another successful and exciting swimming season, held in the first and third terms of the year. Our swimming teams, and the A team in particular, have certainly generated much competition for our rival schools.

St David's has built a fantastic reputation when it comes to swimming, and we have achieved some really great results this year. Our A team did, however, experience a bump in the road when it lost narrowly to St Benedict's in one of our friendly galas; the loss was the first in many years. However, a week later our swimmers came back fighting, showing much courage, heart and effort, and proving once again their worth and strength in the pool. Both the A and B teams won their highly anticipated Prestige galas, which were held at St Stithians, in fine style. This indeed helped to finish off the season on a high note.

We bid farewell to our sports-mad and gifted Grade 7 group of swimmers. They have consistently provided us with some magical swimming and, without doubt, earned their places in the pool. This group started swimming in the U9 age group and for the past five years, they have kept our eyes glued on the water at every gala, where they have showcased their individual excellence.

I would like to thank the parents for their ongoing support and encouragement at each of our galas. To the coaching staff,



thank you for leading us to success throughout the course of the two seasons. The results table speaks volumes about the swimming at St David's, and may it continue to flourish.

I encourage our future swimmers to free their minds, take their marks, dive into the water and swim as fast as they can!

Ms C Hatfield MIC: Swimming



Back row: Jack Brady, Liam Callaghan, Matthew Pryce, Colby Skirving, Adam Nicholas, Leonardo Truda, Jensen Welton, Connor Woods, Jack Bruwer

3rd row: Gregory Pryce, Andrew Kleinhans, Matthew Solomon, Nicholas Franklin, Theo Dreyer, Ethan Vosse, Matthew Kennedy, Onalerona Sekgororwana, Sam Bruwer, Matthew Peacock

2nd row:Austin Mutooni, Joshua Seely, Christopher White, Jess Webber, Luke Towell, Nicholas Erwee, Matthew Callaghan, Robbie Hayward, Bryn Retzlaff, Connor McJannet, Shay Mehta

Front row: Dylan Botha, Seth McLoughlin, Luca Ferreira, Mr I Lazic, Ms C Hatfield, Mrs G Cryer, Jack Waterhouse, Danilo Giuricich, Kwame Ndegwa

SWIMMING



Back row: Rafik Sabbagh, Adrian Botha, Simon Henson, Luc Painting, Tristan Grimett, Aryan Bhatt, Daniel Leicher, James Kennedy, Daniel Dyer

4th row: Luke Watt, William Allemann, Cameron Retzlaff, Mark Hudson, James Pearson, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Benjamin Watt, Ross Stuart, Joshua Painting

3rd row: Matthew Dyer, Laird Hamilton-Brown, David Kalil, Rutendo Makadzange, Daniel Rundle, Luke Fellner, Keanu de Andrade, Alex Jankowitz Diego Ferreira

2nd row: Matthew Wilson, Hayden Thomas, Tendai Ntuli, Miles Pegg, David Latilla-Campbell Front row: Fabio Morse, Luke Wilson, Luca Ferreira, Mr I Lazic, Ms C Hatfield, Mrs G Cryer, Jack Waterhouse, Luke Rundle, Daniel Brook



Back row: Liam Porteous, Robert van der Zwan, Christopher Miot, Ndumiso Bungane, Ayanda Mthombeni, Ethan Donaldson, Liam Howell, Dominic di Nicola, Stefan de Ruiter

3rd row: Ethan Wreyford, Nikola Truda, Christos Stefanakis, Luke Watkins, Aphiwe Mtshali, Gary Wood, Chris Taylor, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Anthony Wilson, Ethan Leather, Christian Karam

2nd row: Liam McFadden, Callum Nel,Thomas Charter, Matteo Boscia, Luke Viljoen, Jack Slatter, Khaya Ntuli,Aaron Cilliers, Dylan Vorwerg, Anthony Bakos

Front row: Matthew Cahi, Joshua Fynn, Luca Ferreira, Mr I Lazic, Ms C Hatfield, Mrs G Cryer, Jack Waterhouse, Matteo Scarcella, Dylan Gander

Tennis in the Prep School had a good start to the year, with an enthusiastic group of players turning out for the first practices. The Junior Prep boys in particular attended in big numbers, with over 20 players in the U7 and U8 groups, which is very encouraging for the years to come.

Construction of the new pool and basketball courts began in March, and the tennis players improvised to facilitate practices and matches.

The league matches in the second term were all played away, and the inter-schools championships condensed and completed in one day at Ellis Park. Many thanks to Gauteng Central Tennis for the use of the courts at Ellis Park, free of charge.

Congratulations to our 2017 captain, Alessandro Nahman, and vice-captain, Keagan Loftie-Eaton, for a job well done. Your assistance and leadership were much appreciated by me and your fellow players.

Our A team participated in the Independent Schools Tournament at Sun City in August, and finished in 6th place. Well done!

Thanks also go to Mr McIver and staff involved with tennis in the Prep School this year.

LEAGUE RESULTS

A TEAM

- Vs St Peter's: lost 26-27
- Vs Redhill: won 25-20
- Vs St John's: won 35-28
- Vs The Ridge: lost 25-38

BTEAM

- Vs St Peter's: lost 10-42
- Vs Redhill: lost 19-26
- Vs St John's: lost 28-35
- Vs The Ridge: lost 22-35

CTEAM

Vs Redhill: lost 17-28

CHAMPIONSHIP RESULTS

SINGLES

- U9 winner: David Latilla-Campbell; runner-up: Zack Fourie
- U10 winner: Austin Mutooni; runner-up: Benjamin Smith
- U11 winner: Joseph MacRobert; runner-up: Kwame Ndegwa
- U12 winner: Cameron Gebhardt; runner-up: Jonathan Stocken
- Open winner: Keagan Loftie-Eaton; runner-up: Alessandro Nahman

DOUBLES

- U9 winners: David Latilla-Campbell/Gregory Hill; runners-up: Daniel Brook/Jess Webber
- U10 No event
- U11 winners: Joseph MacRobert/Jensen Welton; runners-up: Kwame Ndegwa/Andres Yiallouris
- U12 winners: Cameron Gebhardt/Onalerona Sekgororwana; runners-up: Mark Ireland/James Fifield
- Open winners: Fabio Ferreira/Daniel Leicher;
 runners-up: Matteo Buxman/Alessandro Nahman

Mr C Watkinson

MIC: tennis and tennis professional



Back row: Calvin Kirsch, Fabio Ferreira, Tawana Makura, Alessandro Nahman, Cameron Gebhardt, Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Daniel Leicher Front row: James Fifield, Benjamin Watt, Alexander Bone, Matteo Buxman, Mark Ireland, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Troy Renaud



The 2017 season was yet another very successful one for St David's Prep water polo, captained by Luca Ferreira and Matthew Pryce. We had three Open sides made up of Grades 6 and 7 boys this year. They played a combined total of 71 games, of which they won 53, drew five and lost 13.

The Grade 6s, in the first term, once again went to the Oakhill Chukka Festival in Knysna. They played against Grade 7A teams from around the country and did extremely well, considering the competitiveness of the other teams as well as the temperature of the water. They managed to win five games, draw one and lose only three during the festival.

The Ist team also participated in three tournaments: the KEPS Tournament, which it won for the fourth year in a row; the St David's Rick Wilson Trophy Tournament, in which it lost in the final; and the SACS Boys Prep Tournament, the largest boys' prep tournament in the

country with 22 competing teams, in which it made it to the semifinals. All in all, it was a very successful season, thanks to the commitment shown by the boys.

The Grade 5 boys had a very successful season as well. With two teams, they played a combined 27 games, winning 25, drawing one and losing one. The UTTA side played in, and won for the first time, the St David's Willy Castle Trophy Tournament, which is a great achievement and shows potential for the future.

Finally, I would like to thank those staff involved, coaching and supporting the boys throughout the season: Mr Martin Hewitt, Ms Kirstin Lawrence, Mr Fabian Howard, Mr Nick Hardy, Mr Rob Ford and Mr Bryan McCarthy.

Mr G Ramsey MIC:Water polo



Back row: Connor Woods, Aidan Hope, Adam Nicholas, Colby Skirving, Tristan Grimett, Jack Waterhouse, Luc Painting, Paolantonio Mariano Front row: Benjamin Watt, Dominic di Nicola, Luca Ferreira, Mr G Ramsey, Matthew Pryce, Luca Toet, Matthew Solomon



Back row: Jack Bruwer, Christopher Miot, Ndumiso Bungane, Ethan Donaldson, Nsika Dlamini, Simon Henson, Mosi Methula Front row: Khaya Ntuli, Luke Watkins, Alex Hayward, Mr G Ramsey, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Daniel Dyer, Paolantonio Mariano



Back row: Dylan Botha, Nicholas Franklin, Jensen Welton, Mark Hudson, Sebastian Toet Front row: Kwame Ndegwa, Seth McLoughlin, Ross Stuart, Mr I Lazic, Gregory Pryce, Teegen Rossini, Michael Jack



Back row: Stefan de Ruiter, Liam Billingham, Aryan Bhatt, Jack Brady, Robert van der Zwan, Ethan Vosse Front row: Matthew Crawford, Keanu de Andrade, William Allemann, Mr I Lazic, Matteo Boscia, Declan McNamara, Connor Hughes

PROVINCIAL & DISTRICT



Back row:Alexander Bone, Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Connor Woods, Ndumiso Bungane, Mr G Ramsey 3rd row:Theo Dreyer,Adam Nicholas, Matthew Pryce, Colby Skirving,Tristan Grimett,Aidan Hope, Benjamin Watt 2nd row: Jess Webber; Luca Ferreira, Hylton Lotter; Matthew Solomon, Khaya Ntuli, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Kai Davis Front row: Luke Wilson, Ethan Duncan,Aiden Honke, Matthew Wilson



ATHLETICS

U17 shot put

Meeting at St Stithians C The following Ist places w			
J19 200m	M Koyabe	22,53s	
J17 100m	KWrightson	11,31s	
pen high jump	D Wantenaar	1,75m	
17 shot put	W van der Spuy	14,50m	
he following 2 nd places v	. ,	1 1,30111	
117 500m	BTill	5:31,04s	
116 200m	L Lawson	25,03s	
J17 800m	BTill	2:21,69s	
J15 long jump	S Sharma	4,33m	
113 loug lamp	3 Sharma	7,33111	
Central Gauteng Champ	ionships: 4 March		
117 discus	W van der Spuy	3 rd 46,75m	**New record**
J17 100m	KWrightson	2 nd 10,80s	**New record**
1eeting at Jeppe High Sc	:hool for Boys: 9 September		
he following 1st places v	were achieved:		
114A javelin	N Geldenhuys	37,62m	
115A 400m	J Juds	53,90s	**New record**
117A 100m	KWrightson	11,1s	
117A javelin	M Scheepers	56,96m	**New record**
J17A discus	W van der Spuy	51,15m	
JI7A shot put	W van der Spuy	15,69m	**New record**
he following 2nd places v	vere achieved:		
II4A high jump	M Mabilu	1,55m	
JI5A 800m	L Lawson	2:20,69s	
JI6A I 500m	BTill	4:58,25s	
J17A 200m	KWrightson	23,22s	
nd .	St David's Marist Inanda St John's College	250.5 points 199 points	
rd	St Benedict's College	188 points	
th	St Alban's College	185.5 points	
th	St Stithians Boys College	155 points	
The following 1st places w	vere achieved:		
00m	uds	53,9s	Equalled record
00m	L Lawson	2:22,ls	Equalled record
500m	K Nagele	5:09.3s	
		,	
hot put	J Okonkwo	12,9m	
116	D.T:II	2.21.0-	
00m	BTill	2:21,0s	
500m	J Daly	4:58,1s	
J17	IZAZ : 1	10.0	
00m	KWrightson	10,9s	
00m	KWrightson	22,5s	
00m	C Ivins	54, ls	
Discus	W van der Spuy	50, 98m	
hot put	W van der Spuy	14,85m	
×100m relay	K Wrightson, C Ivins, L Venditti, W van der Spuy	45,2s	**New record**
)pen	•		
00m	T Longwe	10,9s	
00m	M Koyabe	22,4s	
00m	M Koyabe	53,6s	
hot put	N Minnie	11,69m	
Grand Priv Athlotics at V	ing Edward VII School: 16 September		
he following 2 nd places v			
J17 shot put	W van der Spuy	15,98m	**New record**

15,98m

W van der Spuy

New record

U17 discus	W van der Spuy	48,56m	
U17 javelin	M Scheepers	55,51m	
U19 200m	M Koyabe	23,4s	
The following 4th place	was achieved:		
UI5 400m	J Juds	53,6s	**New record**
Meeting at St David's N	Marist Inanda:Wednesday 20 Septembe	er	
The following 1st places			
UI4			
100m	T Kandengwa	11,8s	
200m	T Kandengwa	24,9s	
UI7			
Triple jump	T Maphaka	11,75m	
100m	W van der Spuy	11,2s	
Discus	W van der Spuy	49m	
Shot put	W van der Spuy	14,88m	
200m	K Wrightson	23,2s	
Javelin	BVerseput	42,06m	
UI9			
Shot put	N Minnie	12,88m	
Javelin	N Minnie	43,18m	
Discus	B Pinto	34,80m	
Boys Inter-High Meeting	ng at King Edward VII School: Saturday	23 September	
A Section	.8		
UI4			
Javelin	N Geldenhuys	2 nd 38,45m	
UI7	,		
Javelin	M Scheepers	2 nd 49,90m	
High jump	W van der Spuy	3 rd 1,80m	

UI4				
Javelin	N Geldenhuys	2^{nd}	38,45m	
UI7				
Javelin	M Scheepers	2^{nd}	49,90m	
High jump	W van der Spuy	3^{rd}	I,80m	
Discus	W van der Spuy	st	46,47m	
Shot put	W van der Spuy	st	15,97m	
200m	K Wrightson	2^{nd}	23,9s	
UI9				
200m	M Koyabe	2^{nd}	23,2s	
Shot put	N Minnie	2^{nd}	13,13m	
B Section				
UI7				
Shot put	S Kanyangarara	st	14,08m	
Javelin	B Verseput	2^{nd}	40,61m	
Inter-house				

Inter-house			
st	College	2 170	
2 nd	Osmond	I 934	
3 rd	Benedict	I 739	
4 th	The Bishops	I 689	

Inter-house trials			
U17 discus	W van der Spuy	52.25m	**New record**

BASKETBALL

Term I															
	I st team	2 nd team	3 ^r d team	4 th team	UI6A	UI6B	UI6C	UI5A	UI5B	UISC	UISD	UI4A	UI4B	UI4C	UI4D
AISJ	lost 27-36				won 26-17										
King Edward VII School	lost 29-38	lost 17-34	lost 11-13	lost 17-30	lost 18-31	lost 5-22	won 18-16	lost 19-25	lost 16-23	lost 9-11	won 15-13				
Crawford College Sandton								won 25-8				won 18-4			
King Edward VII School												won 18-12	lost 4-15	lost 2-12	lost 6-10

	st	2 nd	3 ^r d	4 th	UI6A	UI6B	UI6C	UI5A	UI5B	UISC	UISD	UI4A	UI4B	UI4C	UI4D
Parktown	team	team	team	team					0.02		0.02		••••		
Boys' High School		won 29-17	won 22-19			won 26-8		won 49-8	won 31-15						
St Benedict's College	lost 24-31	lost 13-43	lost 13-18	won 17-16	lost 20-39	won	lost 11-21	lost 19-24	lost 18-47	won 24-8	lost 13-16	lost 20-34	won 13-6	lost 4-8	
Crawford College Sandton								won 17-10				won 33-0			lost 4-13
CBC Boksburg	won 44-19	won 22-4	won 45-5		won 30-4	won 33-5		won 35-2	won 22-3			won 24-4	won 25-2		
Jeppe High School for Boys	won 38-27	lost 10-12				won 15-1	lost 7-14	won 19-12		lost 7-17	lost 8-18			lost 12-18	lost 2-10
Bishop Bavin School	lost 35-38				won 26-4							won 25-14			
St Peter's College	won 37-28				lost 15-30	lost 12-22		won 40-15				lost 22-23	won II-I0	won 14-10	
Term 3															
St Stithians College	lost 31-42	lost 16-26	won 21-10	lost 23-53				lost 13-49	lost 15-19	won 12-10	won 18-10	lost 10-11	lost 7-19	lost 10-15	won 13-9
St John's College BNL curtain raiser												won 34-27			
St Alban's College	lost 26-60	lost 15-40	lost 26-41	lost 4-26				lost 20-29	lost 12-26	won 37-13		won 22-18	won 21-20	won 27-16	lost 5-25
St John's College	lost 36-47	lost 11-21	lost 5-28	lost 5-16					lost 9-23	won 24-22	won 17-14	won 21-19	won 19-18	won 21-14	won 20-8
CBC Boksburg	won 61-4	won 42-12	won 47-5					won 24-15	won 14-3			won 18-9	won 24-6	won 18-0	
Pretoria Boys' High School	lost 51-58	lost 29-34						lost 8-33	lost 17-35	lost 11-17		lost 18-19	lost 14-34	won 20-10	

Inter-house	
[st	Osmond
2 nd	The Bishops
3 rd	College
4 th	Benedict

AISJ Tournament: 26-28 January		
l st team		
Pretoria Chinese School	won 41-5	
AISJ	lost 28-41	
Waterford Kamhlaba	lost 33-37	
St Benedict's College	lost 15-26	
Michael Mount Waldorf School	lost 9-3 l	
Crawford College	won 45-22	
St David's finished 9th overall		

St John's College Tournament		
I st team		
Jeppe High School for Boys	won 20-16	
Highlands North Boys' High School	won 21-13	
Realogile High School	won 24-20	
St John's College	lost 16-23	
Kearsney College	lost 17-28	
St Andrew's College	won 33-19	
St Stithians College	won 22-16	
Michaelhouse	lost 13-29	
St David's finished		

St Peter's College Tournament: 15-17 September					
I st team					
St Stithians College	won 22-20				
Saheti School	won 25-15				
Waterford Kamhlaba	lost 13-21				

Michael Mount Waldorf School	lost 12-34	
Dominican Convent School	lost 5-27	
St Peter's College	lost 15-23	

won 47-16	
lost 30-40	
lost 32-36	
lost 37-40	playoff
won 42-17	playoff
won 45-19	playoff
	lost 30-40 lost 32-36 lost 37-40 won 42-17

Inanda Classic Challenge: 19-22 Octol	ber	
I st team		
Michael Mount Waldorf School	lost 37-50	
Bishop Bavin School	won 53-20	
Redhill School	won 60-27	
Germiston High School	won 56-32	
St John's College	lost 40-48	
St Stithians College	lost 46-52	Quarterfinal
Royal Bafokeng Sports	won 56-50	
Jeppe High School for Boys	lost 33-40	
St David's finished 6th overall		

St Stithians Easter Festival		
2 nd team		
Jeppe High School for Boys	lost 34-49	
St Stithians College	lost 9-23	
St Stithians College 2 nd team	lost 12-37	
St Benedict's College	lost 17-26	

AISJ Tournament: 26-28 January		
UI6A		
International School of SA	won 29-7	
Maru A Pula	won 34-24	
St John's College	lost 10-11	
AISJ	won 25-10	
St Benedict's College	lost 33-46	Semi-final
Michael Mount Waldorf School	lost 15-22	
St David's finished 4th overall out of 10	schools	

St John's College Tournament: 17-1 U16A		
UIOA		
St Peter's College	lost 23-25	
Sacred Heart College	lost 18-23	
St Alban's College	lost 23-33	
Maritzburg College	lost 13-29	
Falcon College (Zim)	lost 18-29	
Saheti School	won 23-18	
St John's College B	won 27-12	

leppe High School for Boys Tournament: 17-19 February			
I4A			
AISJ	lost 5-24		
Bishop Bavin School	won 16-12		
Parktown Boys' High School	won 10-7		
Saheti School	won 23-9		
Jeppe High School for Boys	lost 9-12		
Invitational A	won 20-8		
King Edward VII School	lost 14-18		
St Stithians College	lost 5-14		

Invitational B
St David's finished 6th overall won 31-7

UI4A			
Maru A Pula B	won 30-4		
International School of SA	won 14-0		
TLC	won 29-9		
American International School	won 36-13	Quarterfinal	
Maru A Pula A	won 22-11	Semi-final	
International School of SA	won 21-15	Final	

CHESS

Term I	A team		B team	
Round I Four-a-side Tournament	vs Dainfern B	won 4-0	vs King David VP A	lost 1.5-2.5
Round 2 Four-a-side Tournament	vs Crawford Lonehill A	lost 4-0	vs Glen Austin A	won 3-I
Round 3 Four-a-side Tournament	vs St Peter's College	won 3-I	vs HeronBridge B	won 2.5-1.5
Round 4 Four-a-side Tournament	vs HeronBridge B	won 4-0	vs Dainfern A	lost 0-4
Round 5 Four-a-side Tournament	vs Dainfern A	drew 2-2	vs Crawford Lonehill C	won 4-0
Term 2	A team			
Chess League Match round I	vs Sagewood School	won 7-I		
Chess League Match round 2	vs Beaulieu College	drew 4-4		
Chess League Match round 3	vs Dainfern College	lost 3-5		
Friendly Fixture	vs Clifton School	lost 2-6		

CRICKET

I st XI				
Ist XI ISCF tour to Kears	sney College 11-13 January			
Kearsney College	Kearsney 216/10 [Jardine 3/54]	St David's 192/10 [J Miltz 63]	St David's lost by 24 runs	
Michaelhouse (50 overs)	St David's 250/7 [J Miltz 117, D van Staden 55]	Michaelhouse 25 1/5	St David's lost by 5 wickets	
Clifton School (40 overs)	St David's 195/7 [R Hartmann 100]	Clifton 168/10 [T Maphaka 5/30, M Scheepers 3/24]	St David's won by 27 runs	
Term I fixtures				
King Edward VII School	St David's 91/10 [G Bridges 30]	KES 92/7 [M Benning 3/28, M Younger 3/20]	St David's lost by 3 wickets	
Parktown Boys' High School	Parktown 171/10 [W van der Spuy 4/21, MYounger 3/19]	St David's 172/4 [R Hartmann 64,A Lategan 44]	St David's won by 6 wickets	
St Benedict's College	St Benedict's 143/10 [M Benning 3/19, M Younger 4/20]	St David's 126/10	St David's lost by 17 runs	
Affies (Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool)	St David's 143/10 [R Hartmann 34,W van der Spuy 36*]	Affies 147/3	St David's lost by 7 wickets	
Jeppe High School for Boys	St David's 242/8 [R Hartmann 36,] Miltz 108,W van der Spuy 46]	Jeppe 95/10 [] Jardine 6/28]	St David's won by 147 runs	
Ist XI ISCF hosted by St.	Ist XI ISCF hosted by St Alban's College 23-26 February			
St John's Zimbabwe	St John's 126/6	St David's 127/8 [R Hartmann 51*]	St David's won by 2 wickets	
St Andrew's College			Rained out	
Kearsney College			Rained out	

Johnny Waite T20 2016/2	017		
Florida	St David's 233/6 [K Luthuli 74, J Miltz 53]	Florida 87/9 [MYounger took a hat-trick]	St David's won by 146 runs
Transvalia	Transvalia 78/10 [Jardine 4/15, MYounger 3/11]	St David's 79/I [A Lategan 37, R Hartmann 33*]	St David's won by 9 wickets
Trinityhouse School	St David's 192/3 [J Miltz 88, D van Staden 33*]	Trinity 126/6	St David's won by 66 runs
St Stithians College	St Stithians 160/4	St David's 122/8 [J Miltz 42]	St David's lost by 38 runs
St David's Fasken Martin	eau Time Cricket Festival 31 August-3 Septe	ember	
St Alban's College	St David's 304/9 dec [] Miltz 101,A Lategan 92,A Gamsy 62]	St Alban's 337/7 [T Maphaka 3/81]	Fasken Player of the day: I St David's: Jacob Miltz Fasken Player of the day: 2 St David's:Tetelo Maphaka Match drawn
Maritzburg College	St David's 305/3 dec [A Lategan 123,] Miltz 122] & 152 [J Miltz 61, A Lategan 45]	Maritzburg College 248/7 dec & 212/5"	Fasken Player of the day: 3 St David's: Jacob Miltz Fasken Player of the day: 4 St David's: Jarred Jardine St David's lost by 5 wicket
Veritas College 6-a-Side	Cricket Tournament 17 September		
De La Salle Holy Cross College	St David's 86/I [K Nanra 38*,A Gamsy 34*]	De La Salle 47/3	St David's won by 39 runs
Springs Boys' High School (A)	St David's 77/3 [M Scheepers 35*]	SBHS 70/I	St David's won by 7 runs
Springs Boys' High School (B)	St David's 82/I [A Gamsy 29, I Moosa 24*, M Scheepers 23*]	SBHS 37/2	St David's won by 45 runs
Benoni High School	Benoni High 46/I	St David's 48/I [M Scheepers 23*]	St David's won by 5 wickets
Veritas College	St David's 82/0 [B Griffin 39*, K Nanra 20*,A Gamsy 23*]	Veritas College 37/6	St David's won by 59 runs
Term 3 fixtures			
SDMI Matrics T20	SDMI Matrics 135/8 [T Maphaka 3/21, J Hutton 3/26]	St David's 137/5 [K Nanra 33]	St David's won by 5 wickets
Jeppe High School for Boys (50 overs)	St David's 218/9 [K Nanra 48,W van der Spuy 40]	Jeppe 221/9 [T Maphaka 3/27]	St David's lost by I wicket
St Alban's College (50 overs)	St David's 257/7 [J Miltz 92, K Luthuli 83]	St Alban's 257/5	Match tied
St Stithians College	St David's 125/10 [K Nanra 35]	St Stithians 129/3	St David's lost by 7 wicket
St John's College (50 overs)	St David's 262/9 [J Miltz 100]	St John's 223/10 [B Griffin 4/39,W van der Spuy 3/31]	St David's won by 39 runs
Trinityhouse School	Trinity House 92/10 [W van der Spuy 3/10, S Buck 3/20]	St David's 94/2 [J Miltz 47]	St David's won by 8 wickets
Pretoria Boys' High School (50 overs)	PBHS 263/10	St David's 221/10 [J Miltz 80, B Griffin 47, K Luthuli 33]	St David's lost by 42 runs
Johnny Waite T20 2017/2			
Waterstone College	Waterstone 72/10 [S Buck 3/17]	St David's 74/2	St David's won by 8 wickets
Bryanston HS	Bryanston 77/10	St David's 82/2	St David's won by 8 wickets
2 nd XI			
Term I fixtures			
King Edward VII School	St David's 138/10 [N Baigrie 72]	KES 140/2	St David's lost by 8 wicket
Parktown Boys' High School	St David's 317/10 [B Gerson 82, N Czakan 48, R Turner 41, C Ivins 34]	Parktown 46/10 [B Hunink 5/7, B Forssman 4/3]	St David's won by 271 run
St Benedict's College	St Benedict's 169/10 [A Cawood 3/38, B Forssman 3/58]	St David's 171/5 [N Minnie 64*, R Turner 31]	St David's won by 5 wickets
Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies)	St David's 77/10	Affies 78/2	St David's lost by 8 wicket
Jeppe High School for Boys	Jeppe 211/10 [M Younger 3/55]	St David's 210/10 [R Turner 78]	St David's lost by I run

Johnny Waite T20 2016/2	017		
	St David's 136/4	Kagiso 95/7	0.00
Kagiso	[N Minnie 42*, B Forssman 34*]	[A Cawood 3/14]	St David's won by 41 runs
King David Linksfield	King David 89/5	St David's 90/1 [A Dunn 35*]	St David's won by 9 wickets
Fourways High School	Fourways 23/10 [C Abel 6/3]	St David's 25/3	St David's won by 7 wickets
St John's College	St John's 124/9	St David's 127/3 [N Baigrie 65*,A Dunn 38]	St David's won by 7 wickets
King Edward VII School	KES 163/3	St David's 63/10	St David's lost by 100 runs
Term 3 fixtures			
Jeppe High School for Boys (50 overs)	Jeppe 322/8	St David's 71/10	St David's lost by 251 runs
Helpmekaar Kollege	St David's 194/10 [I Moosa 58, B Griffin 46]	Helpmekaar 129/10 [S Buck 5/18]	St David's won by 65 runs
St Alban's College (50 overs)	St Alban's 303/8	St David's 235/8	St David's lost by 68 runs
St Stithians College (20 overs)	St Stithians 165/3	St David's 98/10	St David's lost by 67 runs
St John's College (50 overs)	St David's 260/2 [G van Niekerk 17*, Moosa 48]	St John's 261/7	St David's lost by 3 wickets
Helpmekaar Kollege (20 overs)	Helpmekaar 158/5	St David's 151/10 [G van Niekerk 62]	St David's lost by 7 runs
Pretoria Boys' High School (50 overs)	PBHS 326/6 [M Cronson 3/48]	St David's 123/10 [C Ivins 55]	St David's lost by 203 runs
Johnny Waite T20 2017/2	018		
Monument High School	St David's 97/7	Monument 78/8	St David's won by 19 runs
Hyde Park High School	St David's 232/2 [I Moosa 101, M Beaver 65]	Hyde Park 59/10	St David's won by 173 run
Northcliff High School (20 overs)	St David's 130/5 [M Beaver 50*]	Northcliff 106/10 [J Adelaine 3/19]	St David's won by 24 runs
3 rd XI			
Term I fixtures			
King Edward VII School	St David's 47/10	KES 51/2	St David's lost by 8 wicket
Parktown Boys' High School	St David's 180/6 [B Pinto 54, R Nayler 37]	Parktown 85/10 [L Kruger 3/18, D Tyrer 3/18]	St David's won by 95 runs
St Benedict's College	St Benedict's 120/3	St David's 123/2 [M Scott 54, L Kruger 48]	St David's won by 8 wickets
Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies) 4 th XI	Affies 178/7	St David's did not bat	Game called off due to lightning
Jeppe High School for Boys	St David's 166/3 [B Pinto 69*, M Scott 47]	Jeppe 164/7 [D Tyrer 3/21]	St David's won by 2 runs
Term 3 fixtures			
St Stithians College (20 overs)	St Stithians 160/3	St David's 51/10	St David's lost by 109 runs
St Alban's College	St David's 168	St Alban's 168	Match tied
St John's College (20 overs)	St David's 120/8 [Y Naidoo 38]	St John's 122/I	St David's lost by 9 wicket
Pretoria Boys' High School	St David's 102/8	PBHS 104/1	St David's lost by 9 wicket
4 th XI			
Term I fixtures			
King Edward VII School	St David's 58/10	KES 61/2	St David's lost by 8 wicket
Parktown Boys' High School	Parktown 93/10 [D Swann 3/23]	St David's 96/0 [Y Naidoo 58*, K Batohi 33*]	St David's won by 10 wickets
St Benedict's College	St Benedict's 77/10 [Y Naidoo 3/7]	St David's 78/2 [S Benjamin 34*]	St David's won by 8 wickets
	•		
Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies) 5 th XI	Affies 169/4	St David's did not bat	Game called off due to lightning

Term 3 fixtures			
St Stithians College			Rained out
St John's College	St John's 130/4	St David's 132/3 [L Kruger 75]	St David's won by 7 wickets
Pretoria Boys' High School	PBHS 189/6	St David's 94/10 [Y Naidoo 42*]	St David's lost by 95 runs
UI6A			
Term I fixtures			
Helpmekaar Kollege	St David's 188/9 [A Gamsy 45]	Helpmekaar 214/5	St David's lost by 26 runs
King Edward VII School	KES 305/4 [K Nanra 3/39]	St David's 198/9 [S Fitzgerald 51]	St David's lost by 107 runs
Parktown Boys' High School			Cancelled due to wet pitch
St Benedict's College	St David's 155/10 [B Griffin 57]	St Benedict's 156/7 [T Fuyane 3/30]	St David's lost by 3 wickets
Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies) 3 rd XI	Affies 242/7 [T Fuyane 3/44]	St David's 234/10 [A Gamsy 68, G van Niekerk 57]	St David's lost by 8 runs
Jeppe High School for Boys	St David's 168/10 [K Nanra 87]	Jeppe 169/6	St David's lost by 4 wickets
Johnny Waite T20 2016/2	017		
Crawford Sandton	St David's 188/3 [K Nanra 89,A Gamsy 70]	Crawford Sandton 87/10 [S Buck 4/15]	St David's won by 101 runs
King's School Bryanston	King's School 33/10 [B Griffin 5/9, M Cronson 3/8]	St David's 35/0	St David's won by 10 wickets
Orange Farm	St David's 148/3 [K Nanra 61*]	Orange Farm did not bat	Game called off due to lightning
Northcliff High School	Northcliff 68/10 [B Griffin 5/4, M Cronson 4/21]	St David's 69/2 [A Gamsy 42]	St David's won by 8 wickets
Jeppe High School for Boys	St David's 136/5 [A Gamsy 52]	Jeppe 120/6	St David's won by 16 runs
Final – St Stithians College	St David's 64/7	St Stithians 65/3	St David's lost by 7 wickets
UI6B			
Term I fixtures			
King Edward VII School U16C	St David's 157/6 [M Menday 70]	KES 141/7 [M Menday 3/19]	St David's won by 16 runs
Parktown Boys' High School	St David's 247/4 [H Dar 83, R Preece 70]	Parktown 50/10 [I Moosa 7/28, including a hat-trick]	St David's won by 197 runs
St Benedict's College	St David's 174/9 [M Menday 57, S Nayler 44]	St Benedict's 75/10 [D Bullock 3/8]	St David's won by 99 runs
Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies) 7 th XI	St David's 152/2 [H Dar 79*, M Beaver 53]	Affies did not bat	Game called off due to rain
Jeppe High School for Boys	St David's 87/10	Jeppe 88/2	St David's lost by 8 wickets
UI6C			
Term I fixtures			
King Edward VII School U16D	KES 92/9	St David's 66/9	St David's lost by 26 runs
Parktown Boys' High School	St David's 132/4 [B Till 39]	Parktown 49/10 [D Khoury 3/6]	St David's won by 83 runs
Benoni High School 2 nd XI	Benoni 172/8	St David's 28/10	St David's lost by 144 runs
Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies) U15C	St David's 45/10	Affies did not bat	Game called off due to lightning
Jeppe High School for Boys	Jeppe 146/10	St David's 103/10	St David's lost by 43 runs
UISA			
Term I fixtures		C. D. 12, 127/10	
King Edward VII School	KES 292/2	St David's 136/10 [T Taylor 45]	St David's lost by 156 runs

Parktown Boys' High School	St David's 184/10 [T Alvares 53]	Parktown 64/10 [S Stuart 7/7]	St David's won by 120 runs
St Benedict's College	St Benedict's 169/10 [J Lyon 5/24]	St David's 151/10	St David's lost by 18 runs
Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies)	Affies 312/5	St David's 101/10	St David's lost by 211 runs
Jeppe High School for Boys	St David's 119/10	Jeppe 120/1	St David's lost by 9 wickets
UI5A ISCF hosted by St	Andrew's College, Grahamstown 24-27 Februa	ary	
St Andrew's College, Grahamstown	St Andrew's 373/3	St David's 114/10	St David's lost by 259 runs
Michaelhouse	St David's 189/10 [A Kruger 55]	Michaelhouse 190/3	St David's lost by 7 wickets
Clifton School	St David's 135/10	Clifton I36/4	St David's lost by 6 wickets
Graeme College	St David's 144/7 [A Kruger 45]	Graeme 119/10	St David's won by 25 runs
Term 3 fixtures			
Helpmekaar Kollege (20 overs)	Helpmekaar 150/7	St David's 110/9 [T Taylor 46]	St David's lost by 40 runs
St Alban's College	St David's 158/10 [A Roberts 41]	St Alban's 159/2	St David's lost by 8 wickets
St John's College	St David's 135/10	St John's 136/1	St David's lost by 9 wickets
Hoërskool Noordheuwel (20 overs)	Noordheuwel 144/3	St David's 120/7 [C Jack 59*]	St David's lost by 24 runs
Pretoria Boys' High School	St David's 149/10 [A Roberts 34,T Alvarez 34*]	PBHS 150/I	St David's lost by 9 wickets
Colts XI vs Saints U15A (day/night game)	St Stithians 189/9 [D Ngqola 4/29]	St David's 138/8 [L van der Walt 31,T Taylor 37]	St David's lost by 51 runs
Johnny Waite T20 2017/2	018		
De La Salle Holy Cross College	De La Salle 71/10	St David's 72/0 [J Lyon 46*]	St David's won by 10 wickets
Parktown Boys' High School	Parktown 126/9 [A Roberts 4/29]	St David's 127/2 [A Kruger 33*, L van der Walt 47]	St David's won by 8 wickets
UI5B			
Term I fixtures			
King Edward VII School	KES 225/5	St David's 14/10	St David's lost by 211 runs
Parktown Boys' High School			Cancelled due to rain
CBC Boksburg	St David's 170/5 [E Hardy 70]	CBC 85/7 [A Roberts 4/10]	St David's won by 85 runs
Jeppe High School for Boys	St David's 92/6 [C Jack 35]	Jeppe 93/I	St David's lost by 9 wickets
Term 3 fixtures			
St Stithians College	St David's 133/5 [F Garcia 35]	St Stithians 128/4	St David's won by 5 runs
Helpmekaar Kollege (20 overs)	Helpmekaar 102/8	St David's 104/8	St David's won by 2 wickets
St John's College			Cancelled
Pretoria Boys' High School	PBHS 203/3	St David's 70/10 [NWahl 33]	St David's lost by 133 runs
11140			
Term I fixtures			
Parktown Boys' High School	Parktown 122/10 [S Sharma 4/13, M Bennet 3/30]	St David's 126/7	St David's won by 3 wickets
St Benedict's College	St Benedict's 150/10 [M Bennet 4/8]	St David's 151/9 [M Bebb 37]	St David's won by I wicket
Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies)	Affies 300/8	St David's 26/10	St David's lost by 274 runs
Jeppe High School for Boys	Jeppe 204/8	St David's 121/10	St David's lost by 83 runs

Term 3 fixtures			
		St David's 106/10	
Helpmekaar Kollege	Helpmekaar 146/3	[R Huiskamp 45]	St David's lost by 40 runs
St Stithians College	St Stithians 90/4	St David's 91/5 [R Huiskamp 31*]	St David's won by 5 wickets
Helpmekaar Kollege	St David's 116/2 [R Huiskamp 64]	Helpmekaar 112/7 M Bennet 4/12	St David's won by 4 runs
St Alban's College	St Alban's 307/7 [A Simpson 3/40]	St David's 200/10 [N Geldenhuys 54]	St David's lost by 107 runs
St Stithians College	St David's 145/10 [R Huiskamp 41, L Skei 30*]	St Stithians 146/0	St David's lost by 10 wickets
St John's College	St David's 265/6 [L Skei 93, N Geldenhuys 68]	St John's 184/10 [M Bennet 4/28]	St David's won by 81 runs
Hoërskool Noordheuwel (18 overs)	St David's 87/9	Noordheuwel 88/I	St David's lost by 9 wickets
Pretoria Boys' High School	PBHS 118/10 [M Bennet 4/12]	St David's 119/5 [R Huiskamp 55]	St David's won by 5 wickets
Johnny Waite T20 2017/2	018		
Jeppe High School for Boys	Jeppe 177/1	St David's 82/10	St David's lost by 95 runs
Roodepoort High School			Cancelled
Randburg Hoërskool	St David's 97/10	Randburg 101/1	St David's lost by 9 wickets
UI4B			
Term I fixtures			
Parktown Boys' High School	Parktown 99/9 [K Misri 4/10]	St David's 100/ 7	St David's won by 3 wickets
St Benedict's College	St Benedict's 13/10 [K Misri 5/11, L Skei 3/2]	St David's 14/0	St David's won by 10 wickets
Benoni High School	Benoni High 172/8	St David's 28/10	St David's lost by 144 runs
Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies) U14E	Affies 139/5	St David's 85/8 [L Skei 45]	St David's lost by 54 runs
Jeppe High School for Boys	St David's 127/10	Jeppe 112/10 [T Naidoo 4/25]	St David's won by 15 runs
Term 3 fixtures			
St Alban's College	St David's 96/10 [] Sheridan 30]	St Alban's 99/I	St David's lost by 9 wickets
Benoni High School	Benoni UI4A I53/6	St David's 82/6	St David's lost by 71 runs
St John's College	St David's 135/10 [C Padayachee 33]	St John's 139/4	St David's lost by 6 wickets
Pretoria Boys' High School	St David's 104/6 [R Jackson 36*]	PBHS 106/5	St David's lost by 5 wickets
UI4C			
Term I fixtures			
Parktown Boys' High School	St David's 112/5	Parktown 90/10 [C Padayachee 3/8]	St David's won by 22 runs
St Benedict's College	St Benedict's 89/10 [] Dacre 4/18]	St David's 90/5	St David's won by 5 wickets
Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies) U14F	Affies 103/3	St David's did not bat	Game called off due to rain
Jeppe High School for Boys	St David's 58/10	Jeppe 60/5 [J Purchase 3/14]	St David's lost by 5 wickets
Term 3 fixtures			
King Edward VII School	St David's 35/10	KES 40/I	St David's lost by 9 wickets
Benoni High School	Benoni U14B 106/4 [K Malema 3/18]	St David's 102/8	St David's lost by 4 runs
St John's College	St David's 94/8	St John's 98 /2	St David's lost by 8 wickets
Pretoria Boys' High School	St David's 57/9	PBHS 59/2	St David's lost by 8 wickets

CROSS-COUNTRY

Fixture at Delta Park: 5 May							
Senior boys:	Senior boys: Junior boys:						
Nkosinathi Ngcobo	21st	Alistair Ross	I2 th				
Bryce Till	24 th	Thomas Taylor	13 th				
Adam Speed-Andrews	31st	Luca Boscia	29 th				

Fixture at Golden Harvest: 8 May					
Senior boys: Junior boys:					
Nkosinathi Ngcobo	I 9 th	Alistair Ross	I6 th		
Connor Davies	24 th	Luca Boscia	35 th		
Adam Speed-Andrews	28 th				

Fixture at Summit College: Friday 12 May					
Senior boys: Junior boys:					
Nkosinathi Ngcobo	23 rd	Konrad Nagele	18 th		
Connor Davies	27 th	Thomas Taylor	19 th		

Fixture at St Stithians College: Monday 15 May						
Senior boys: Junior boys:						
Nkosinathi Ngcobo	21st	Alistair Ross	I 3 th			
Connor Davies	27 th	Konrad Nagele	I 9 th			
James Breytenbach	28 th	Thomas Taylor	24 th			

Fixture at Delta Park: Friday 19 May					
Senior boys:		Junior boys:	Junior boys:		
Nkosinathi Ngcobo	20 th	Alistair Ross	I2 th		
Connor Davies	26 th	Konrad Nagele	23 rd		

Fixture at St Stithians Co	ollege: Monday 22 May			
Senior boys:		Junior boys:		
Nkosinathi Ngcobo	I6 th	Alistair Ross	I 3 th	

DEBATING

Date	Seniors (SACEE)	
	vs	Result
6 1 414 1	Hoërskool Vorentoe	won
Saturday 4 March at St Mary's School	Sacred Heart College	won
ac ser har y s seriosi	Phoenix High School	won
C	Kingsmead College	won
Saturday 25 March at Roedean School	Roedean School	won
ac Nocacan school	Parktown High School for Girls	won
Consider 12 Mars	Oprah Winfrey Leadership Academy for Girls	won
Saturday 13 May at Parktown High School for Girls	St Peter's College	won
act at Keovitt Ingit oction for Girls	Willowridge High School	closed
Condensation	Sacred Heart College	won
Sunday 21 May at Crawford College Sandton	Brescia House School	won
at Cramord Conege Sandton	Roedean School	won
Friday 9 June	Clifton School	
Friendly	Senior I	won
Saturday 29 July	Quarterfinals	
Break rounds	Brescia House School	lost
Date	Seniors (SACEE)	
	vs	Result
	St Peter's College	won
	Shadow team	won
Saturday 9 and Sunday 10 September	Birchleigh High School	won
2017 provincial championships	Jeppe High School for Girls	won
	New Model Private College	won
	Parktown High School for Girls	lost

	Quarterfinal vs Fourways High School	won
6 1 246	Semi-final vs St John's College	lost
Sunday 24 September Provincial championships final rounds	Speaker results:	
1 Tovinciai championships finai rounds	Ritvik Sojen – 7 th ranked Senior speaker	
	Daniel Lee – 2 nd ranked Senior speaker	

Date	Juniors (SACEE)	
	vs	Result
	St David's I	
	Glenvista High School	won
	Sacred Heart College	won
	Parktown High School for Girls	won
Saturday II March	St David's 2	
	Phoenix College	won
	Kingsmead College	lost
	Sacred Heart College	lost
	St David's I	
	International School of South Africa	won
	Roedean School	won
Saturday 6 May	Parktown High School for Girls	closed
	St David's 2	
	Sacred Heart College	lost
	Kingsmead College	closed
	St David's I	
Saturday 20 May	Pretoria Boys' High School	won
aturday 20 May : Parktown High School for Girls aturday 27 May : Parktown High School for Girls	St Dunstan's College	won
	Willowridge High School	closed
	HeronBridge College	lost
	St Mary's School	won
at Fairttown Flight School for Girls	St Dunstan's College	won
5.1. 0.1	Clifton School	lost
Friday 9 June Friendly	Junior I	lost
Thendry	Junior 2	lost
	Quarterfinals	
Saturday 29 July break rounds	Parktown High School for Girls	won
at St David's Marist Inanda	Semi-finals	
	Roedean School	lost
	HeronBridge College	won
	Phumlani Secondary School	won
Saturday 16 & Sunday 17 September	Trinityhouse School	won
Provincial championships	Brescia House School	won
	International School of South Africa	lost
	Cornwall Hill College	won
	Quarterfinal vs Parktown High School for Girls	won
C do 24 C	Semi-final vs Roedean School	won
Sunday 24 September Provincial championships final rounds	Final vs Fourways High School	won
Trovincia: championships iliai roulius	Speaker results:	
	Kade Kalell – top-ranked Junior speaker	

FOOTBALL

	I st XI	2 nd XI	3 rd XI	4 th XI	UI5A	UI5B	UISC	UI4A	UI4B	UI4C	UI4D
Norkem Park	lost 0-2				won 9-0						
The Old Boys XI	lost I-2										
St Benedict's College	drew I-I	won I-0	lost 2-I	won I-0	won 4-0	won 4-2		won 3-I	won 5-I		
CBC Boksburg	won I-0	vs CBC 16A won 4-1	vs CBC 2nd won 3-1	vs CBC 16B won 1-0	won 4-1	won I-0		lost 2-3	lost 2-3		
St Stithians College	won 2-I	vs SSC 16A won 2-1	vs SSC 2 nd won 5-3		won 2-I			lost 0-1	won 4-3	won 5-I	
St John's College	drew I-I	vs SJC 16A lost 1-4	vs SJC 2 nd won 2-1	vs SJC 16B lost 1-4	won 7-0	won 3-0		drew 2-2	won I-0	drew I-I lost 0-I	
Benoni High School	won 4-0	lost 2-3	won 9-1	lost 0-1	won 2-0	lost 1-2		won 2-I	won 7-1		

	I st XI	2 nd XI	3 rd XI	4 th XI	UI5A	UI5B	UISC	UI4A	UI4B	UI4C	UI4D
St Stithians College	lost I-2	vs SSC 16A lost 2-3	vs SCC 2 nd drew 3-3	vs SCC 3 rd lost 1-5	won 2-0	won 3-I		won 2-I	drew 2-2		
King Edward VII School	lost I-2	drew I-I	vs KES 16A lost 1-4	vs KES 16B drew 2-2	lost 0-I	won 3-2		lost 0-4	won 4-I		
Jeppe High School for Boys	won I-0	drew 0-0	lost 0-2	lost 0-4	won 2-I	lost 0-2	drew 2-2	won 2-0	lost 2-3	lost 2-4	
Pretoria Boys' High School		drew 0-0	lost 0-1		won I-0	won 2-0	lost 0-5	won 2-I	won 5-2	won I-0	
Parktown Boys' High School		drew I-I						drew I-I	won 4-3	drew 2-2	lost I-2

Inter-house 2017	
st	College
2 nd	Benedict
3 rd	Osmond
4 th	The Bishops

UI7A		
vs CBC Boksburg	drew I-I	
vs Hyde Park High School	won 3-0	
vs Beaulieu College	won 5-0	
vs SDMI U17B	0-0; won 4-3 on penalties	
vs Benoni High School	won I-0 final	
U17B		
vs Penryn College U17A	won 2-0	
vs Fourways High School U17A	won I-0	
vs Benoni High School U17A	lost 0-3	
vs SDMI U I 7A	0-0; lost 3-4 on penalties	
vs CBC Boksburg U17A	lost 0-1	
UI4A		
vs CBC Boksburg	lost I-4	
vs Sacred Heart College	won 3-0	
vs Beaulieu College	won 4-0	
vs Benoni High School	2-2; won 5-4 on penalties	
vs CBC Boksburg	won 2-1 final	
UI4B		
vs Penryn College U14A	won 2-I	
vs St Dunstan's College U14A	drew I-I	
vs Benoni High School U14A	lost 0-5	
vs Beaulieu College U14A	won 3-I	
vs Sacred Heart College U14A	won 3-0	

vs Sacred Heart College U14A	won 3-0	
St David's Challenge Cup: 4-6 August		
UI9		
Sutherland High School	won 2-I	
Hilton College	won 3-0	
Parktown Boys' High School	lost 0-I	
Prestige College	won 2-0	Quarterfinal
Norkem Park High School	lost 0-I	Semi-final
Sutherland High School	I-I; won 9-8 on penalties	3/4 play-off
St David's finished in 3rd place overall		
UIS		
Clifton College	won 2-0	
St John's College	lost I-2	
St Benedict's College	won 2-I	
Waterstone College	lost 0-2	Quarterfinal
St Stithians College	0-0; won 3-1 on penalties	
Marist Brothers Linmeyer	won 7-0	5/6 play-off
St David's finished in 5th place overall		

UI4A Parktown Boys' High School	Tournament: 16-17 September	
Glenvista High School	won 6-1	
Waterstone College	won 2-0	
Jacoba FC	won 3-0	
St Stithians College	won I-0	Quarterfinal
Jeppe High School for Boys	lost 0-1	Semi-final
Glenvista High	won 4-0	3/4 play-off
St David's finished in 3rd place overa	all	

Ist XI St Peter's College Tournament:	15-17 September	
Michael Mount Waldorf School	won 4-2	
St Peter's College	won I-0	
Eastern's A	won 2-I	
King Edward VII School	won 3-2	
Parktown Boys' High School	won I-0	Quarterfinal
St John's College	I-I; lost I-3 on penalties	Semi-final

U14/U15 Mini Festival at St David's M	1arist Inanda: 15 September		
UISC			
Jeppe High School for Boys	won 5-I		
Pretoria Boys' High School	lost 0-2		
UI4C			
Pretoria Boys' High School	lost 0-2		
Jeppe High School for Boys	lost 0-3		
St John's College	lost 0-2		
Parktown Boys' High School	drew 0-0		
UI4D			
Jeppe High School for Boys	lost 0-5		
Parktown Boys' High School	lost I-2		

Ist XI Grey College, Bloemfontein T	ournament: 30 September-2 October	
Tsoseletso FC	drew I-I	
Victoria Park High School	drew 2-2	
Norkem Park High School	won 2-I	
Northwood School	drew I-I	
Brebner High School	lost 2-3	Quarterfinal
King Edward VII School	won I-0	Play-off
Navalsig	won 2-0	Play-off
St David's finished in 5th place overa	ıll	

GOLF

	st	St David's A	45
23 January A and B teams – A team hosting at the Wanderers GC	2 nd	St David's B	37
A and B teams — A team nosting at the Wanderers GC	3 rd	Northcliff High School	19
	st	Progress	41
31 January B team hosted by Progress at CMR	2 nd	St David's B	37
b team nosted by Frogress at CPIK	3 rd	Northcliff High School	29
	st	St David's A	43
6 February	2 nd	St Stithians College C	40
A and B teams hosted by St Stithians at Bryanston CC	3 rd	St David's B	30
13 February	st	St David's A	43
A team hosted by Parktown Boys' High School at	2 nd	Parktown Boys' High School A	28
Parkview CC	3 rd	St Martin's A	9
	st	St Stithians College C	53
20 February	2 nd	St David's B	52
B team hosted by Rand Park High School at Rand Park CC	3 rd	Rand Park High School	24
	st	St David's B	38
6 March	2 nd	Parktown Boys' High School A	37
B team hosted by Parktown Boys' High School at the Wanderers GC	3 rd	Northcliff High School A	18

00.1	st	St David's A	35 [9]
9 October A and B teams – A team hosting at the Wanderers GC	2^{nd}	St David's B	35 [4]
Tailed b cearing Treatministing at the Trailed Cis Ge	3 rd	Marist Linmeyer	14
W 0	st	St David's A	34
16 October A team hosted by Glenvista at Glenvista GC	2 nd	CBC Boksburg	25
A team nosted by Gienvista at Gienvista GC	3 rd	Glenvista High School	10
4.0	st	St Peter's A	35
16 October B team hosted by St Benedict's at ERPM	2^{nd}	St David's B	22
b team nosted by 5t benedicts at EM 11	3 rd	St Benedict's College B	21
	st	King Edward VII School C	33
27 October B team hosted by King Edward VII at the Wanderers GC	2 nd	St David's B	29
b can nosce by tang carraid in at the wallerers de	3 rd	St Benedict's College	21

Inter-house 2017	
st	College
2 nd	Benedict
3 rd	Osmond
4 th	The Bishops

HOCKEY

	I st XI	2 nd XI	3 rd XI	4 th XI	5 th XI	UI6A	UI6B	UI6C	UI5A	UI5B	UI5C	UISD	UI4A	UI4B	UI4C	UI4D
St Alban's College	drew 0-0	drew I-I	drew I-I	lost 0-3		won 3-1			lost 0-2	won 3-I	drew 2-2		lost 2-4	lost I-4	won 2-I	
Northcliff High School		vs NHS Ist XI lost 0-1	vs NHS 2 nd XI won 3-1			won 4-0				drew 2-2	won 4-0		won 5-1	won 5-0		
Helpmekaar Kollege		vs HK I st XI drew 0-0	vs HK 2 nd XI won I-0			won 2-0			won 8-0				won 6-1			
St Stithians College	lost I-2	drew 2-2	lost 2-4	lost 0-1			vs SC 16C drew 1-1		vs SC 16B won 1-0	vs SC 16D won 4-0	vs SC 16E won 2-0			lost I-2	lost 0-3	lost 2-3
St Benedict's College	won 2-0	drew 2-2	lost 0-3	lost I-3		won I-0	vs SBC 16C lost 1-0	vs SBC 16D lost 1-4	vs SBC 16B won 2-0	vs SBC 16D won 4-3	vs SBC 16F lost 1-2		drew I-I	won 8-I	won 2-0	won 4-0
Parktown Boys' High School	lost 2-3	won 2-I	lost 0-1	drew 0-0		won I-0	vs PBHS 16C won 1-0		vs PBHS 16B won 2-0	vs PBHS 16D drew 1-1	vs PBHS 16F won 4-0		lost I-2	lost 0-1		
St John's College		lost I-2	lost 0-6	lost 0-1	lost 0-4		lost 0-5	lost 0-4		lost 0-5	lost I-2	won 3-0	lost I-7	lost 0-2	lost 0-4	lost I-6
Fourways High School	won 7-1	won 4-0	won 2-0				lost 0-2		won I-0	won 5-0			won 6-1	won 5-0		
Sutherland High School		vs SHS I st XI won 2-0	vs SHS 2 nd XI lost 0-3				vs SHS 16A lost 0-4	vs SHS 16B drew 0-0						vs SHS 14A lost 0-3	vs SHS 14B lost 0-2	
St Andrew's School	drew 0-0	drew I-I		vs SAS 3 rd XI lost 0-7		lost 0-5	vs SAS 16C lost 1-2		vs SAS 16B won 4-2		vs SAS 16D lost 0-4		lost 0-6	lost I-3	lost 0-2	
Dainfern College			vs DC 2 nd XI lost 0-3							vs DC 15A won 3-2						
Jeppe High School for Boys	lost 0-1	lost 0-1	drew 0-0	drew 0-0		lost 0-2	vs JHSB 16C lost 0-4		vs JHSB 16B lost 0-2	vs JHSB 16D lost 1-4	vs JHSB 16F lost 1-4	vs JHSB 14E lost 0-6	lost 0-8	lost 0-3	lost 0-7	won I-0
St Charles College	won I-0	won 3-I	lost 0-1	lost 0-1		lost I-2	vs SCC 16C won 2-0		vs SCC 16B won 2-0	vs SCC 16D drew 3-3	vs SCC 16E drew 1-1		lost I-6	lost I-2	drew I-I	drew 0-0

	I st XI	2 nd XI	3 rd X	4 th XI	5 th XI	UI6A	UI6B	UI6C	UI5A	U15B	UISC	UI5D	UI4A	UI4B	UI4C	UI4D
												vs KES				
King Edward												I4E	lost	lost	lost	lost
VII School												lost 0-2	0-9	0-1	0-5	0-6
							vs CS		vs CS	vs CS		0 2				
Clifton School	lost	lost	lost			won	16C		16B	16D			lost	lost	lost	won
Cilitori Scriool	1-2	1-2	0-I			4-3	lost		won	won			0-3	0-3	0-3	0-3
							0-1		3-0	3-I						
In MI																
I st XI				Treverton	Collogo			won 2-	n							
				Penryn Co				won 9-								
ICLIE at Mialace	ال مديده ال	ا م ماد		Uplands C	0			won 5-								
ISHF at Michael 24-27 March	inouse so	1001		St Charles	-			won I-								
				St Andrew	_			drew 2								
				Crawford		onehill		won 3-								
				Glenwood				lost 0-								
				Clifton Col	_			won I-								
St Stithians East	ter Festiv	al		Westville B	-	School		lost 4-2	2							
15-17 April				Pearson Hig				won 5-	1							
				Michaelhou	se			won I-	0							
Namibian to	ır															
				Windhoek	-			lost 2-								
				Windhoek		en's A squ	bsı	lost 2-								
I st XI vs				UI8 HPA				won 3-	_							
				SACS 1 st te Rondebosc				won 3-								
						n		lost 3-0								
				Bishop's I st Windhoek		on's B say	ınd	lost 4-0								
				U18B squa		iens b squ	Dau	won 5-								
				Windhoek		ool 2 nd te	am	won 5-								
Touring squad v	/S			SACS U16A				lost 5-								
				Rondebosc	h Boys' H	High School	ol	lost 5-	l							
				Bishops Did	ocesan C	ollege U I	6A	drew I	-1							
				Beaulieu C	ollege			drew 0	-0							
				Trinityhous	e School			won 3-								
Aitken A Section	n Tourna	ment		CBC Boks	_			won 9-								
12-14 May	ii iodiiid	incirc		St John's C	-			won 4-				-	uarterfina			
				St Benedic	_			drew 2				Se	emi-final (l	ost in sho	otout)	
				King Edwa				lost 0-2	2							
2nd VI				St David's f	inisnea 4	··· overall										
2 nd XI				Trinityhous	e School			won 3-	J							
				Maragon F				won 7-								
				Hoërskool	-			won 8-								
Aitken C Section	on Tourna	ıment		St John's C				lost 0-	I							
12-14 May				Hoërskool	Roodep	oort		won 5-	.0			Se	mi-final			
				St John's C	ollege			lost 0-3	3			Fir	nal			
				St David's f	inished 2 ^r	overall										
UI6A				Afrikaanse	دع حقد الم	unelso al /	Affice)	lost I-2)							
				Kearsney (uriskOOI (/	-iiies)	won 3-								
Founders Hock		al		SACS	Jonege			lost I-2								
at Kearsney College I-4 April			Paarl Boys	' High Scl	nool		drew 3									
			Dale Colle	-			drew I									
				Northwoo	_			lost 0-6								
				King Edwa	rd VII Sch	iool		won 2-	.0							
				St Benedic	t's Colleg	je		won I-	0							
Parktown Top 8	3 Tournan	nent		Helpmeka	_			won 5-	0							
10-13 May				Parktown	, -			won 2-					mi-final			
				Jeppe High		-		lost 0-3	3			Fii	nal			
				St David's f	inished 2 ^r	™ overall										

UI5A		
	vs Parktown Boys' High School	drew 2-2
	vs Krugersdorp High School	drew I-I
D T	vs Fourways High School	won 4-0
Boden Tournament 12-14 May	vs St Stithians College	lost 0-I
12-14 Flay	vs St John's College	lost I-2
	vs Hoërskool Noordheuwel	won I-0
	St David's finished 7th overall	
UI4A	6. 6.4.	1 . 0 !
	St Stithians College	lost 0-1
	Jeppe High School for Boys	lost 0-2
Parktown Hockey Festival	St Alban's College	lost 0-1
		won 2-I
	Parktown Boys' HS	WOII 2-1
31 March-I April	Parktown Boys' HS King Edward VII School	lost I-2
	,	

ORIENTEERING

	Seniors		Juniors	
	Brandon Gallichan	4 th	Foucauld Riché	18 th
Parktown Boys' High School	James Hancock	6 th	Malo Riché	21 st
6 February	Connor Davies	8 th	Peter Hancock	24 th
	Nkosinathi Ngcobo	9 th		
II D:1 C1 1	Brandon Gallichan	3 rd	Peter Hancock	4 th
HeronBridge School 13 February	James Hancock	8 th	Thomas Taylor	7 th
13 rebruary	Ryan Costa	th	Foucauld Riché	I O th
	James Breytenbach	2 nd	Peter Hancock	4 th
Golden Harvest	James Hancock	7 th		
27 February	Campbell Tiley	13 th		
	Connor Davies	17 th		
	James Breytenbach	2 nd	Alistair Ross	I4 th
Delta Park 6 March	Connor Davies	4 th	Foucauld Riché	19 th
O I Iai CII	Nkosinathi Ngcobo	6 th	Jaydin Marais	21 st

PUBLIC SPEAKING

	Grade I2	Grade II	Grade 10	Grade 9	Grade 8
Monday 20 February 2017 Grade 8 at Parktown Boys' High School					Team 1: B+ Team 2: B
Tuesday 21 February Grade 11 at Saheti		Team 1:B Team 2:B+			
Tuesday 28 February Grade 12 trophy team at Hoërskool Linden	A				
Monday 6 March Grade 10 at St Stithians College			Team 1: B+ Team 2:A		
Tuesday 7 March Grade 9 at St David's Marist Inanda				Team 1:A Team 2:B	
Wednesday 8 March Grade 12 at Jeppe High School for Boys	А				
Monday 5 June St Stithians Talk Shop Public Speaking Festival		A Mutzuris: Silver E Simpson: Silver		B Craven: Gold K Kalell:Winner	

12 Individual S	

Jordan Parker A-

Best Speakers Evening			
Senior winners:			
Luke Rheeder, Grade 11	st		
Jordan Parker, Grade 12	2 nd		
Keenan Heinzelmann, Grade II	3 rd		
Junior winners:			
Kade Kalell, Grade 9	st		
Brendan Craven, Grade 9	2 nd		
Gerhard Human, Grade 10	3 rd		

St David's Best Speaker Trophy

Jordan Parker

RUGBY

	I st XV	2 nd XV	3 ^r d XV	4 th XV	5 th XV	6 th XV	UI6A	UI6B	UI6C	UI5A	UI5B	UI5C	UI4A	UI4B	UI4C	UI4D
St.Alban's College	lost 14-17	lost 7-13	won 29-21	won 12-5						won 15-0	won 26-7		won 21-15	won 24-3		
Benoni High School							won 24-5	won 27-0	won 20-19							
Krugersdorp High School	won 61-5	won 40-5					won 22-0	won 62-0		won 64-5	won 64-0		won 31-0	won 62-0		
King Edward VII School (KES)							lost 12-45	vs KES 16C lost 0-55							vs KES 14E won 19-17	vs KES 14F lost 5-15
St Stithians College	lost 10-15	lost 10-26	lost 10-19	won 14-3	lost 10-24	won 10-7	lost 10-19	lost 10-33	lost 0-61		won 43-22	lost 5-32		won 48-0	won 36-0	
St Benedict's College	won 41-18	lost 10-31	won 17-13	won 40-5	lost 15-17		lost 13-26	drew 5-5	lost 12-19	won 12-7	lost 5-41		won 29-5		vs SBC 14B won 79-0	
Parktown Boys' High School	lost 18-22	won 13-12	drew 26-26	won 37-17	lost 12-27		lost 11-19	lost 22-24	won 39-7	lost 7-14	lost 5-28	lost 5-28	lost 7-24	drew 19-19	won 21-10	won 33-7 lost 10-41
Northcliff High School	won 22-19	lost 21-24	won 36-0				won 26-14	won 24-5		won 12-3	won 26-14	won 28-17	won 36-0	won 56-0		
St John's College	lost 6-12	lost 3-7	lost 7-24	lost 11-17	lost 10-37	lost 14-31		lost 0-17	lost 0-55	won 15-5	lost 13-22	lost 24-27	lost 0-39	lost 5-6	won 36-0	
Sutherland High School	won 50-0	won 45-0	won 36-0	won 40-0			won 23-17	won 42-0		won 27-15	lost 5-21		won 21-10	won 31-0	won 51-0	
St.Andrew's School	won 67-10	won 62-12						vs SAS 16A won 45-7	vs SAS 16B lost 7-42	won 41-5			won 64-0			
Dainfern College			vs DC Ist XV won 22-19											vs DC 14A won 24-7		
Pretoria Boys' High School					VS PBHS 8 th XV lost 0-63											
Benoni High School				vs BHS 3 rd XV won 12-5				won 17-10				vs BHS 15B lost 8-28			vs BHS 14B lost 0-17	vs BHS 14C lost 7-39
St Charles College	won 47-28	won 12-7	lost 10-19	won 29-0			lost 5-14	won 17-12		lost 17-21	lost 7-53	won 24-14	lost 7-64	won 19-7	won 46-10	
Clifton School	won 15-13	lost 19-21	won 24-0				won 25-10	won 14-12	St Henry's 16A lost 0-57	won 20-12	won 48-12		won 19-17	Pine- town 14A won 43-0		

I st XV		
St Stithians Easter Festival	St Andrew's College	lost 10-39
I5-I7April	Graeme College	lost 3-24
	Michaelhouse	lost 7-61
Grey High School Rugby Festival	Pearson High School	lost 13-27
Port Elizabeth 27-29 April	Muir College	won 25-0
ISRF at Uplands College	Hilton College	lost 8-3 l
White River I-5 July	Uplands College	won 64-7
1-3 july	Penryn College	won 62-7
16A		
U16A ISRF Hilton College and Tour	Hilton College	lost 0-29
9-13 April	St Andrew's School	won 52-0
	Clifton College	won 17-12
	St Charles College	won 15-14
	Kingswood College	lost 14-39
I5A		
Parktown Boys' High School UI5A Rugby Festival	St Stithians College	lost 19-21
31 March-2 April	CBC Boksburg	won 29-0
	St Charles College	won 5-0
	Pretoria Boys' High School	won 12-7
	Jeppe High School for Boys	lost 0-3
	Parktown Boys' High School	lost 0-10
UI5A ISRF	Uplands College	won 14-7
St Andrew's Grahamstown 27 April-1 May	Albany	won 22-0
	Glenwood House	won 19-7
	St Andrew's College	lost 5-20
	Kingswood College	won 17-0
14A		
Parktown Boys' High School	Jeppe High School for Boys	lost 0-12
UI4A Rugby Festival 31 March-2 April	St Stithians College	lost 7-3 l
31 March-2 April	King Edward VII School	lost 0-19
	Pretoria Boys' High School	lost 7-10
	Hilton College	lost 7-28
	CBC Boksburg	won 17-0
Grey High School Rugby Festival	Pearson High School	lost 10-33
Port Elizabeth 27-29 April	Graeme College	lost 12-20

SWIMMING

Host school	A team – points		
Term I – 2016/2017 season			
	st	St Benedict's College	222.5
	2 nd	Pretoria Boys' High School	210
	3 rd	St David's Marist Inanda	186
	4 th	St Stithians College	177,5
Gala at St Benedict's College	5 th King Edward VII School	King Edward VII School	172
Wednesday 25 January	6 th	Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies)	140
	7 th	St John's College	112
	8 th	Jeppe High School for Boys	96
	9 th	CBC Boksburg	60
	I O th	Parktown Boys' High School	54

Hartachard	A transmission		
Host school	A team - points		
Term 1 – 2016/2017 season	İst	Croy College Planaters	E90
	st	Grey College Bloemfontein	580
Gala at	2 nd	St Benedict's College	420
Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies) Friday 27 January	3 rd	Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies)	406
Triday 27 januar y	4 th	Pretoria Boys' High School	364
	5 th	St David's Marist Inanda	363
	st	St David's Marist Inanda	380
Gala at St David's	2 nd	St Benedict's College	374
Wednesday I February	3 rd	Pretoria Boys' High School	339
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	4 th	St Stithians College	263
	5 th	King Edward VII School	240
	st	Westville Boys' High	292
	2 nd	St David's Marist Inanda	255
	3 rd	Pretoria Boys' High School	221
	4 th	Glenwood College	198
Ten Schools Alan Burt Gala	5 th	St Stithians College	178
at St Stithians College Saturday 4 February	6 th	Kearsney College	146
Saturday 4 February	7 th	Maritzburg College	136
	8 th	King Edward VII School	127
	9 th	Parktown Boys' High School	59
	I O th	Durban High School	39
	st	Pretoria Boys' High School	395
	2 nd	St Benedict's College	394
Gala at St John's College	3 rd	St David's Marist Inanda	356
Wednesday 8 February			
	4 th	St John's College	299
	5 th	King Edward VII School	255
	st	Westville A	241
	2 nd	Grey College	230
	3 rd	St David's Marist Inanda	181
	4 th	St Benedict's College	160
Westville Invitational Gala	5 th	Clifton College	149
KwaZulu Natal Tour	6 th	Glenwood High School	124
	7 th	Westville B	116
	8 th	Kearsney College	100
	9 th	Maritzburg College	86
	I Oth	Durban High School	29
	st	Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies)	453
Gala at	2 nd	St David's Marist Inanda	436
Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies)	3 rd	Jeppe High School for Boys	296
Wednesday I5 February	4 th	Parktown Boys' High School A	270
	5 th	CBC Boksburg	129
	st	St Benedict's College	530
	2 nd	St David's Marist Inanda	524
	3 rd	Pretoria Boys' High School	460
	4 th	Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies)	408
Inter-High Relay Gala at	5 th	St Stithians College	348
Boksburg North Pool	6 th	King Edward VII School	322
Wednesday 22 February	7 th		259
	8 th	St John's College	
	9 th	Parktown Boys' High School	178
	·	Jeppe High School for Boys	149
	I O th	CBC Boksburg	112
	st	St David's Marist Inanda A	374
	2 nd	Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies) A	370
	3 rd	St Benedict's College A	348
Individual Inten High Deley Colo	4 th	Pretoria Boys' High School A	323
Individual Inter-High Relay Gala at St Stithians College	5 th	King Edward VII School A	251
I March	6 th	St Stithians College A	234,5
	7 th	St John's College A	179,5
	8 th	Jeppe High School for Boys A	160
	9 th	Parktown Boys High School A	130
	I O th	CBC Boksburg A	104

Host school	A team – points		
Term 3 – 2017/2018 season	st	St David's Mariet last de	437
A League Gala	2 nd	St David's Marist Inanda	
at CBC Boksburg	_	St Benedict's College	398
Wednesday 4 October	3 rd	CBC Boksburg	279
	4 th	St John's College	235
	st	St Benedict's College	492
	2 nd	St David's Marist Inanda	442
A League Gala	3 rd	St Stithians College	382
at St Benedict's College	4 th	tie: KES and Jeppe	298
Wednesday I I October	5 th	St John's College	222
	6 th	Parktown Boys' High School	190
	7 ^t h	CBC Boksburg	142
A.T. C.I.	st	St Benedict's College	270
A Team Gala at King Edward VII School	2 nd	St David's Marist Inanda	254
Wednesday 18 October	3 rd	St Stithians College	186
	4 th	King Edward VII School	154
	st	St David's Marist Inanda	377
A Team Gala	2 nd	St Stithians College	373
at St John's College Wednesday 25 October	3 rd	King Edward VII School	285
rvedilesday 25 October	4 th	St John's College	250
Host school	B & C teams – points		
Term I – 2016/2017 season	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
	st	St David's Marist Inanda B	119
	2 nd	King Edward VII School B	94
B and C Team Gala at		St Stithians College B	94
St David's Marist Inanda	4 th	St John's College B	90
Wednesday 25 January	5 th		
		St Benedict's College B	82
	6 th	St Benedict's College C	47
B Team Gala at	st	St David's B	427
King Edward VII School	2 nd	St Benedict's College B	345
Wednesday I February	3 rd	King Edward VII School B	305
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	4 th	St Stithians College B	278
C Team Gala at	st	St John's College B	477
St John's College	2 nd	St David's Marist Inanda C	430
Wednesday I February	3 rd	St Benedict's College C	370
B Team Gala at	st	St David's Marist Inanda B	570
St Stithians College	2 nd	St Benedict's College B	523
Wednesday 8 February	3 rd	St Stithians College B	467
,	st	•	396
C Team Gala at		St John's College B	
Parktown Boys' High School	2 nd	St David's Marist Inanda C	394
Wednesday 8 February	3 rd	St Benedict's College C	328
	4 th	Parktown Boys' High School B	191
	st	St David's Marist Inanda B	94
	2 nd	St Henry's Marist College	90
Salara Callana & Maria Callana	3 rd	St Benedict's College B	80
Gala at St Henry's Marist College KwaZulu-Natal tour	4 th	De La Salle Holy Cross	58
Wazulu-i Natai toti	5 th	George Campbell School	46
	6 th	Beaulieu College	32
	7 th	Sacred Heart College	15
	st	St David's Marist Inanda B	524,5
Toom Colo at	2 nd	St Benedict's College B	450,5
Team Gala at t Benedict's College	3 rd	King Edward VII School B	409
Vednesday 15 February	4 th	St John's College B	359
, ,	5 th		255
	st	St Stithians College B	
C Team Gala at		St David's Marist Inanda C	448
Parktown Boys' High School Wednesday 15 February	2 nd	Parktown Boys' High School B	361
rediesday 13 February	3 rd	St Benedict's College C	300
	st	St David's Marist Inanda B	128
		St Panadiat's Callaga P	120
3 Team Inter-High Relay Gala at	2 nd	St Benedict's College B	120
St Benedict's College	2 nd 3 rd	King Edward VII School B	74
BTeam Inter-High Relay Gala at St Benedict's College Wednesday 22 February		•	

Host school	B & C teams - points		
Term I – 2016/2017 season			
	st	St David's Marist Inanda B	403,5
	2 nd	Pretoria Boys' High School B	369
B Team Individual	3 rd	St Benedict's College B	356
Inter-High Relay Gala at St Stithians College	4 th	King Edward VII School B	311
Wednesday I March	5 th	St Stithians College B	264
,	6 th	St John's College B	246,5
	7 th	Parktown Boys' High School B	198
Term 3 – 2017/2018 season			
	st	St Stithians College B	300
DIG G I G G I I G I I	2 nd	St David's Marist Inanda B	290
B/C Gala at St Stithians College Wednesday 4 October	3 rd	St Benedict's College B	272
vicanesday i October	4 th	St Benedict's College C	176
	5 th	St Stithians College C	114
B/C Gala at St David's Wednesday 11 October		Cancelled due to storm damage	
	st	St David's Marist Inanda B	643
	2 nd	St Benedict's College B	618
B/C Team Gala at St Benedict's College	3 rd	St Stithians College B	578
Wednesday 18 October	4 th	King Edward VII School B	552
	5 th	St Benedict's College C	425
	6 th	King Edward VII School C	338
Inter-house gala 2017			
st	College	887	
2 nd	The Bishops	635	
2 3 rd	Benedict	555	
J	Defledict	333	

TENNIS

Term I					
I st team	B team	C team	D team	E team	F team
Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies) postponed due to rain	St Peter's College A postponed	Bryanston High School A lost 41-58	Northcliff High School C rained out	St Stithians College F won 51-48	Trinityhouse Little Falls C postponed
St Stithians College A lost 2-7	Fourways High School A won 58-41	Michael Mount Waldorf School A lost 48-5 I	Curro Aurora A rained out	Hoërskool Randburg C rained out	Krugersdorp High School B rained out
Pretoria Boys' High School A lost 4-5	Kings School Robin Hills A won 72-27	Rand Park High School B won 58-41	Krugersdorp High School A lost 48-5 I	Reddam House Waterfall A lost 36-63	Christchurch A postponed
Hoërskool Linden A postponed	De La Salle Holy Cross A rained out	Dainfern College A won 59-40	Greenside High School A lost 44-55	Kings School Robin Hills B won 51-48	Northcliff High School F won 85-14
		Hoërskool Linden B rained out	Redhill School B won 30-15	Hoërskool Linden C rained out	
		Allen Glen A won 51-48	De La Salle Holy Cross C match conceded to De La Salle		

Osmond

Winter League – Ist team	
Hoërskool Linden A	won 9-0
Helpmekaar Kollege A	lost 4-5
Helpmekaar Kollege A	won 8-1
St John's College A	rained out
St Benedict's College A	lost 0-9
Redhill School	won 8-1
vs King Edward VII School	lost 3-6
Clifton School	lost 4-5

Term 3			
I st team	B team	C team	D team
Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies) won 5-4	Trinityhouse Randpark B won 57-42	Hoërskool Randburg B lost 48-54	
St Stithians College A lost 3-6	De La Salle Holy Cross A lost 40-59	Kings School Robin Hills A lost 16-83	Northcliff High School C lost 18-81
St Benedict's College A won 5-4	Fourways High School A rained out	Bryanston High School A lost 76-23	
Helpmekaar Kollege A won 6-3	Michael Mount Waldorf School A won 56-43		
Hoërskool Randburg A won 7-2			

Pretoria Boys' High School lost 4-5

St Benedict's Invitational Tennis Festival: 21-22 January			
I st team			
Westville Boys' High School	won 32-9		
HTS Middelburg	won 32-28		
St Benedict's College	won 53-33		
St John's College	won 32-18		
St Stithians College	lost 26-34		

St David's finished in 2nd position overall

Michael Lowings: Sportsman of the Tournament

St Stithians Easter Festival: 15-17 April

Ist team	
Grey College Bloemfontein	won 7-2
Clifton College	lost 3-6
St Stithians College	lost I-8
Pretoria Boys' High School	lost 3-6
St Benedict's College	drew 4-4

St David's finished in 4th position overall

Gerrie Berner Tennis Challenge – Paul Roos – Stellenbosch

I st team	
Kearsney College	won 15-6
Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies)	lost I-20
Stellenbosch High School	won 14-7
Hoërskool Waterkloof	lost 3-18
Grey College Bloemfontein	lost 2-18
Pretoria Boys' High School	lost 4-5
Hoërskool Waterkloof	lost 2-5

St David's finished in 8th position overall

Sun City Tournament

I st team		
St John's College A	won 7-0	
St Alban's College A	won 7-0	
St Dunstan's College A	won 7-0	
Merrifield A	won 5-2	
King Edward VII School A	won 5-2	
Michaelhouse	won 5-2	
St David's finished 1st in the A section		

B team	
Redhill School B	won 5-2
Waterstone College A	lost 2-5
Cornwall Hill College A	lost 3-4
Uplands College A	won 4-3
St Dunstan's College A	lost 0-7
Redhill School A	won 4-2
COD : D C : L L: Ftb L : (L D C	

St David's finished in 5th place in the B section

l st team		
De La Salle Holy Cross	won II-3	
Sacred Heart College	won I3-I	
St Benedict's College	won 9-5	
La Salle	won II-3	
Final boys' team positions:		
Ist St David's Marist Inanda	44	
2 nd St Benedict's College	33	
3 rd De La Salle Holy Cross	28	
4 th Sacred Heart College	18	
5 th La Salle	17	

College Championships at Ellis Park: Monday 23 October	
Winner	Sebastián Buxman
Runner-up	Michael Lowings

WATER POLO

	st	2 nd	3 rd	UI6A	UI6B	UI5A	UI5B	UI4A	UI4B	UI4C
Term I 2017										
King Edward VII School	lost 5-15	lost 3-6	won 7-0	won 3-2	lost 6-7	won 7-3	lost 4-5	won I-0	won 7-5	
Parktown Boys' High School		won 10-3	won 10-6	won 17-1	drew 7-7	won 17-0	won 7-2		won 16-1	
St Peter's College		vs StP I st lost 2-8			vs StP 16A won 6-4		vs StP 15A won 7-2		vs StP 14A won 6-4	
Rand Park High School		vs RPHS I st won 12-7					vs RPHS 15A won 8-5		vs RPHS 14A won 9-1	
Jeppe High School for Boys		lost 3-5	drew 3-3	won 10-0		won 6-3	won 6-2	won II-I	won 6-4	won 5-3
Crawford College Lonehill						won 6-2 won 10-7		won II-I won 7-2		
Term 3 2017										
St Stithians College		lost 2-9	won 9-I			won 5-4	won 7-3	lost 0-6	lost 4-5	
St Alban's College	won 9-6	won 17-1		lost 3-6		won 8-5	drew 5-5	won 17-2	won 7-2	
St John's College	lost 2-6	won 6-4	won 8-3		lost 5-8	lost 3-5	won 6-3		lost 4-7	
Pretoria Boys' High School	won 6-5	lost 3-4	drew 4-4			won 12-2	won 7-6	won 19-0	won 9-3	

Grey College Tournament 26-28 January	Ist team	
St Alban's College	won 5-2	
Kingswood College	won 17-1	
Grey High School PE	drew 2-2	
Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies)	won 8-2	
Reddam House	lost 2-5	Quarterfinal
Grey College	lost 3-5	
Stirling	lost 7-8	

St David's finished in 8th place overall

Top 8 League fixtures	Ist team	
King Edward VII School	lost 5-15	
St Stithians College	lost 3-13	
Crawford Lonehill	won II-6	
St Peter's College	won 9-2	
Parktown Boys' High School	won 8-4	
G: D 1 11 G 11 11 Eth 1		

St David's finished in 5th place overall

Pretoria Boys' High School Festival 17-19 February	I st team	
St John's College	lost 6-7	
Jeppe High School for Boys	won 9-8	
Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies)	won 13-6	
Pretoria Boys' High School	won 13-7	

Reef Cup Tournament at St Stithians College 3-5 March	I st team	
Reddam House	won 17-3	
Rand Park High School	won 20-0	
St David's Marist Inanda B	won 15-6	Quarterfinal
Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies)	won 7-5	Semi-final
Crawford College Lonehill	won 10-4	Final
St David's finished in 1st place overall		
•		
Clifton College Tournament 21-24 September	I st team	
Kearsney College	won 5-2	<u>'</u>
Reddam House	lost I-8	
Glenwood High School	lost 3-7	
St John's College	lost 4-12	
Michaelhouse	won 6-5	
Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies)	lost 10-11	
Maritzburg College	won 8-2	
St David's finished in 11th place overall		
St Stithians Stayers Festival		
19-22 October	I st team	
Hilton College	lost 4-7	
Westville Boys' High School	drew 3-3	
Rondebosch Boys' High School	lost 2-9	
Parktown Boys' High School	won 6-0	
Jeppe High School for Boys	lost 2-6	
Grey High School	lost 4-5	
King Edward VII School	lost 3-4	
St David's finished in 12 th place overall		
Pearson High School Tournament 2-4 February	2 nd team	
Wynberg Boys' High School	won 3-0	'
Selborne College	lost I-7	
Glenwood High School	won 2-I	
St Andrew's College	lost 3-4	
Michaelhouse	won 7-I	Quarterfinal
St Andrew's College	lost 0-12	Semi-final
St Andrew's College Grey High School	lost 0-12 lost 2-4	
Grey High School St David's finished in 4 th place overall Reef Cup Tournament at St Stithians College		
Grey High School St David's finished in 4 th place overall Reef Cup Tournament at St Stithians College 3-5 March	lost 2-4	
Grey High School St David's finished in 4th place overall Reef Cup Tournament at St Stithians College 3-5 March Crawford College Lonehill A	lost 2-4 2 nd team	
Grey High School St David's finished in 4th place overall Reef Cup Tournament at St Stithians College 3-5 March Crawford College Lonehill A Beaulieu College A	lost 2-4 2 nd team lost 4-8	
Grey High School St David's finished in 4th place overall Reef Cup Tournament at St Stithians College 3-5 March Crawford College Lonehill A	lost 2-4 2 nd team lost 4-8 won 18-0	Semi-final
Grey High School St David's finished in 4th place overall Reef Cup Tournament at St Stithians College 3-5 March Crawford College Lonehill A Beaulieu College A Dainfern College A St David's Marist Inanda A	lost 2-4 2 nd team lost 4-8 won 18-0 won 6-1	Semi-final Quarterfinal
Grey High School St David's finished in 4th place overall Reef Cup Tournament at St Stithians College 3-5 March Crawford College Lonehill A Beaulieu College A Dainfern College A St David's Marist Inanda A Fourways High School A	lost 2-4 2nd team lost 4-8 won 18-0 won 6-1 lost 6-15 won 18-1	Semi-final Quarterfinal Placing playoff
Grey High School St David's finished in 4th place overall Reef Cup Tournament at St Stithians College 3-5 March Crawford College Lonehill A Beaulieu College A Dainfern College A St David's Marist Inanda A	lost 2-4 2 nd team lost 4-8 won 18-0 won 6-1 lost 6-15	Semi-final Quarterfinal
Grey High School St David's finished in 4th place overall Reef Cup Tournament at St Stithians College 3-5 March Crawford College Lonehill A Beaulieu College A Dainfern College A St David's Marist Inanda A Fourways High School A St Peter's College A St David's finished in 6th place overall	lost 2-4 2 nd team lost 4-8 won 18-0 won 6-1 lost 6-15 won 18-1 drew 5-5 (2-3)	Semi-final Quarterfinal Placing playoff
Grey High School St David's finished in 4th place overall Reef Cup Tournament at St Stithians College 3-5 March Crawford College Lonehill A Beaulieu College A Dainfern College A St David's Marist Inanda A Fourways High School A St Peter's College A	lost 2-4 2nd team lost 4-8 won 18-0 won 6-1 lost 6-15 won 18-1	Semi-final Quarterfinal Placing playoff
Grey High School St David's finished in 4th place overall Reef Cup Tournament at St Stithians College 3-5 March Crawford College Lonehill A Beaulieu College A Dainfern College A St David's Marist Inanda A Fourways High School A St Peter's College A St David's finished in 6th place overall Durban High School Tournament	lost 2-4 2 nd team lost 4-8 won 18-0 won 6-1 lost 6-15 won 18-1 drew 5-5 (2-3)	Semi-final Quarterfinal Placing playoff
Grey High School St David's finished in 4th place overall Reef Cup Tournament at St Stithians College 3-5 March Crawford College Lonehill A Beaulieu College A Dainfern College A St David's Marist Inanda A Fourways High School A St Peter's College A St David's finished in 6th place overall Durban High School Tournament 6-8 October	lost 2-4 2 nd team lost 4-8 won 18-0 won 6-1 lost 6-15 won 18-1 drew 5-5 (2-3)	Semi-final Quarterfinal Placing playoff
Grey High School St David's finished in 4th place overall Reef Cup Tournament at St Stithians College 3-5 March Crawford College Lonehill A Beaulieu College A Dainfern College A St David's Marist Inanda A Fourways High School A St Peter's College A St David's finished in 6th place overall Durban High School Tournament 6-8 October Kearsney College	lost 2-4 2 nd team lost 4-8 won 18-0 won 6-1 lost 6-15 won 18-1 drew 5-5 (2-3)	Semi-final Quarterfinal Placing playoff
Grey High School St David's finished in 4th place overall Reef Cup Tournament at St Stithians College 3-5 March Crawford College Lonehill A Beaulieu College A Dainfern College A St David's Marist Inanda A Fourways High School A St Peter's College A St David's finished in 6th place overall Durban High School Tournament 6-8 October Kearsney College King Edward VII School	2nd team	Semi-final Quarterfinal Placing playoff
Grey High School St David's finished in 4th place overall Reef Cup Tournament at St Stithians College 3-5 March Crawford College Lonehill A Beaulieu College A Dainfern College A St David's Marist Inanda A Fourways High School A St Peter's College A St David's finished in 6th place overall Durban High School Tournament 6-8 October Kearsney College King Edward VII School Selborne College	lost 2-4 2 nd team lost 4-8 won 18-0 won 6-1 lost 6-15 won 18-1 drew 5-5 (2-3) U16A lost 5-6 won 7-4 drew 5-5	Semi-final Quarterfinal Placing playoff
Grey High School St David's finished in 4th place overall Reef Cup Tournament at St Stithians College 3-5 March Crawford College Lonehill A Beaulieu College A Dainfern College A St David's Marist Inanda A Fourways High School A St Peter's College A St David's finished in 6th place overall Durban High School Tournament 6-8 October Kearsney College King Edward VII School Selborne College Westville Boys' High School	2nd team lost 4-8 won 18-0 won 6-1 lost 6-15 won 18-1 drew 5-5 (2-3) U16A lost 5-6 won 7-4 drew 5-5 won 10-3	Quarterfinal Placing playoff lost on penalties

Indigo Tournament at		
Parktown Boys' High School 2-5 March	UISA	
Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies)	won 6-2	
Crawford College Lonehill	lost 3-6	
Selborne College	lost 4-6	
Bishops	lost 4-9	
Grey College Bloemfontein	lost 2-4	
Northwood High School	won 12-2	
St David's finished in 15th place overall		
Crawford College Lonehill Cup of Honour	UISA	
19-22 October		
St Peter's College	won 19-0	
Parktown Boys' High School	won 19-0	
Northwood School	won 10-2	
Jeppe High School for Boys	won 13-3	Quarterfinal
St John's College	lost 5-7	Semi-final
St Stithians College	won 8-5	
St David's finished in 3 rd place overall		
Top 8 League fixtures	I5A	
Jeppe High School for Boys	won 7-2	
King Edward VII School	won 7-4	
Parktown Boys' High School	won 18-0	
St Stithians College	lost 2-4	
Crawford Lonehill	lost 2-3	
Crawford College	won 4-2	Semi-final
St John's College	lost 3-4	Final
St David's finished in 2 nd place overall		
Crawford College Tournament 27-28 January	UI4A	
Pretoria Boys" High School	won 24-0	
Grey College Bloemfontein	won 9-I	
Jeppe High School for Boys	won I2-I	
St John's College	won 17-0	Quarterfinal
St Stithians College	won 5-4	Semi-final
Jeppe High School for Boys	won 12-1	Final
St David's finished in 1st place overall	W511121	, ma
V 01 - 7		
Ken Short Tournament at Jeppe High School for Boys 3-5 March	UI4A	
Parktown Boys' High School	won 18-0	
Glenwood High School	won 8-I	
Rondebosch Boys' High School	won 6-I	
King Edward VII School	won 9-I	
Selborne College	lost 2-3	Quarterfinal
South African College Schools (SACS)	won 7-6	
Jeppe High School for Boys	won 8-0	
Jeppe : 11811 delited: 101 20/5	,,,,,,	
St David's finished in 5th place overall		
St David's finished in 5 th place overall		
Grey College Tournament	UI4A	
Grey College Tournament (25-29 October)	U14A won 5-0	
Grey College Tournament (25-29 October) Grey High School	won 5-0	
Grey College Tournament (25-29 October) Grey High School Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies)	won 5-0 won 13-0	
Grey College Tournament (25-29 October) Grey High School Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies) Maritzburg College	won 5-0 won 13-0 won 18-1	
Grey College Tournament (25-29 October) Grey High School Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies) Maritzburg College King Edward VII School	won 5-0 won 13-0 won 18-1 won 22-1	Quarterfinal
Grey College Tournament (25-29 October) Grey High School Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies) Maritzburg College King Edward VII School Selborne College	won 5-0 won 13-0 won 18-1 won 22-1 lost 7-8	Quarterfinal
St David's finished in 5th place overall Grey College Tournament (25-29 October) Grey High School Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies) Maritzburg College King Edward VII School Selborne College Clifton College Grey High School	won 5-0 won 13-0 won 18-1 won 22-1	Quarterfinal

Top 8 League fixtures	I4A	
Jeppe High School for Boys	won 14-0	
King Edward VII School	won 16-0	
Parktown Boys' High School	won 20-0	
St Stithians College	won 4-2	
Jeppe High School for Boys	won I-0	Semi-final
St Stithians College	lost I-2	Final
St David's finished in 2nd place overal		

Rondebosch Festival 22-24 September	UI4A	
Michaelhouse	won 19-3	
Paul Roos Gymnasium	won 4-2	
South African College Schools (SACS)	won 5-4	
Pearson High School	won 10-2	
Reddam House	lost 4-11	
Wynberg Boys' High School	won 6-I	
St David's finished in 3rd place overall		

Inter-house		
Seniors:		
st	Osmond	
2 nd	College	
3 rd	The Bishops	
4 th	Benedict	
Juniors:		
st	College	
2 nd	Benedict	
3 rd	Osmond	
4 th	The Bishops	
Overall standings:		
St	College	
2 nd	Osmond	
3 rd	Benedict	
4 th	The Bishops	

CRICKET

	I st XI	2 nd XI	3 rd XI	4 th XI	5 th XI	Grade 5A	5B	5C	5D
St Stithians	Lost by 53 runs	Draw	Lost by 60 runs	Lost by 9 wickets	Lost by 83 runs	Draw	Draw	Lost by 6 wickets	Won by 19 runs
St Peter's	Draw	Draw	Lost by 2 wickets	Won by 3 wickets	Lost by 4 wickets	Lost by 60 runs	Draw	Lost by 4 runs	Won by 10 runs
Pridwin	Draw	Draw	Won by 14 runs	Lost by I wicket	Won by 4 wickets	Lost by 6 wickets	Won by 10 wickets	Won by 10 wickets	Draw
СВС	Won by 137 runs	Won by 7 wickets	Abandoned	Lost by 3 runs	Won by 8 runs	Won by 8 wickets	Won by 120 runs	Abandoned	Abandoned
St John's	Lost by 6 runs	Cancelled	Cancelled	Cancelled		Cancelled	Cancelled	Cancelled	Cancelled
St Benedict's	Won by 7 wickets	Won by 36 runs	Won by 10 wickets			Won by 153 runs	Won by 9 wickets		
Cornwall Hill	Won by I Wicket	Lost by 4 wickets				Lost by 4 wickets			
St Peter's	Draw	Draw	Lost by 6 wickets			Draw	Lost by 2 runs	Won by 6 wickets	
KEPS						Won by 41 runs	Won by 10 wickets	Won by 10 wickets	Lost by 6 wickets
The Ridge						Won by 121 runs	Draw		

Preparatory School								
	Grade 4A	4B	4C	Grade 3A	3B	Mix I	Mix 2	Mix 3
St Stithians	Lost by 87 runs	Lost by 8 wickets	Lost by 5 wickets					
St Peter's	Lost by 8 runs	Lost by 88 runs	Cancelled	Lost by 25 runs	Lost by 10 runs	Lost by 10 runs	Won by 10 wickets	Lost by 6 runs
Pridwin	Lost by 21 runs	Lost by 4 wickets	Lost by 2 wickets					
СВС	Won by 7 wickets	Won by I run	Abandoned	Won by 8 wickets	Won by 41 runs			
St John's	Cancelled	Cancelled	Cancelled					
St Benedict's	Won by 8 wickets	Lost by 7 wickets	Won by 18 runs	Lost by 2 runs	Won by 3 wickets	Lost by 4 runs	Won by 2 wickets	Won by 3 runs
Cornwall Hill				Lost by 5 wickets	Lost by 65 runs			
St Peter's	Draw	Lost by 49 runs	Lost by I run					
KEPS	Cancelled	Cancelled		Lost by 6 wickets	Cancelled	Cancelled	Cancelled	Cancelled
The Ridge	Lost by 120 runs	Lost by 123 runs		Draw	Won by 8 wickets	Won by 7 wickets	Lost by 21 runs	Won by 10 wickets

I st XI tour of Cape Town	
Wynberg Boys' Prep	Won by 7 wickets
Rondebosch Boys' Prep	Lost by 15 runs
Somerset House Prep	Won by 27 runs
Somerset College	Won by 54 runs

Grade 5A tour to Treverton Prep						
Chelsea	Won by 5 runs					
Winterton Primary	Won by 9 wickets					
Trevorton Prep	Won by 163 runs					
Clifton Prep	Won by 10 wickets					

FOOTBALL

Team	Opposition	Venue	Venue details	Result
Tuesday 16 May 20	17			
UI3A	IR Griffiths	tbc	tbc	w/o
UI2A	IR Griffiths	А	Away	Won
UIIA	IR Griffiths	Α	Away	Won
Tuesday 30 May 20	17			
UI3A	Crawford College Sandtor	n H	Home High School field	s Won
UI2A	Crawford College Sandtor	n H	Home High School field	s Lost

UIIA	Crawford College Sandton	Α	Away Main School	Lost
Team	Opposition Opposition	Venue	Venue details	Result
Tuesday 13 June	Оррозион	Venue	vende details	Result
UI3A	Hurleyvale	Н	Home Main School	Won
Thursday 22 June	,			
UI3A	Waterkloof House Prep	A	Away	Draw
UI3B	Waterkloof House Prep	A	Away	Draw
UI3C	Waterkloof House Prep	A	Away	Won
UI3D	Waterkloof House Prep	A	Away	Won
UI2A	Waterkloof House Prep	Н	Home Field A	Won
UI2B	Waterkloof House Prep	Н	Home Field A	Draw
UI2C	Waterkloof House Prep	Н	Home Field D	Won
UI2 MI	Waterkloof House Prep	Н	Home Field D	Won
UIIA	Waterkloof House Prep	Н	Home Main School	Lost
UIIB	Waterkloof House Prep	Н	Home Main School	Won
UIIC	Waterkloof House Prep	Н	Home Main School	Won
UIID	Waterkloof House Prep	Н	Home Main School	Won
UI0A	Waterkloof House Prep	Α	Away Herringer B	Draw
UIOB	Waterkloof House Prep	A	Away Herringer B	Draw
UI0C	Waterkloof House Prep	A	Away Herringer B	Won
U10 BLUE team	Waterkloof House Prep	Α	Away Herringer B	Lost
U10 GREEN team	Waterkloof House Prep	Α	Away Herringer B	Won
UI0 ORANGE team	Waterkloof House Prep	Α	Away Main School	Won
Saturday 8 July				
UI3A	St Stithians College	Α	Away	Won
UI3A	St Peter's Prep	N	Neutral	Won
UI3B	St Stithians College	Α	Away	Draw
UI3B	St Peter's Prep	N	Neutral	Draw
UI3C	St Stithians College	Α	Away	Draw
UI3C	St Peter's Prep	N	Neutral	Lost
UI3D	St Stithians College	Α	Away	Draw
UI3D	St Peter's Prep	tbc	tbc	Won
UI3E	St Stithians College	Α	Away	Won
UI3E	St Peter's Prep	N	Neutral	Won
UI3E	St Peter's Prep	N	Neutral	Won
UI3F	St Peter's Prep	N	Neutral	Draw
UI2A	St Peter's Prep	Н	Home Field A	Lost
UI2A	St Stithians Prep	Н	Home Field A	Lost
UI2B	St Stithians Prep	Н	Home Field B	Draw
UI2B	St Peter's Prep	Н	Home Field B	Draw
UI2C	St Peter's Prep	Н	Home Field B	Draw
UI2C	St Stithians Prep	Н	Home Field B	Draw
UI2 MI	St Stithians Prep	Н	Home Field C	Lost
UI2 MI	St Peter's Prep	Н	Home Field C	Won
UI2M2	St Peter's Prep	Н	Home Field D	Won
U12M2	St Stithians Prep	Н	Home Field D	Won
U12 M3	St Stithians Prep	Н	Home Field C	Won
U12 M3	St Peter's Prep	H	Home Field D	Won
UIIA	St Peter's Prep	A	Away St Peter's Prep	Won
UIIA	St Stithians Prep	N	Neutral	Lost
UIIB	St Stithians Prep	N	Neutral St Peter's Prep	Won
UIIB	St Peter's Prep	A	Away St Peter's Prep	Draw
UIIC	St Peter's Prep	A	Away St Peter's Prep	Won
UIIC	St Peter's & St Stithians	A	Away St Peter's Prep	Draw
UIID	St Stithians	A	Away St Peter's Prep	Draw
UIID	St Peter's & St Stithians	A	Away St Peter's Prep	Won
UIIE	St Peter's Prep	A	Away St Peter's Prep	Won
UIIE	St Peter's & St Stithians	A	Away St Peter's Prep	Draw
UIIF	St Stithians	A	Away St Peter's Prep	Won
UIIF	St Peter's Prep	A	Away St Peter's Prep	Won
UI0A	St Stithians College	A	Away Main School	Lost
UIOA	St Peter's Prep	N	Neutral St Stithians, Field 4	Won
UIOB	St Stithians College	A	Away Main School	Draw
UI0B	St Peter's Prep	N	Neutral St Stithians, Field 4	Won

Team	St Stithians College	Α	Away Main School	Draw
Icaiii	Opposition	Venue	Venue details	Result
UI0C	St Peter's Prep	N	Neutral St Stithians, Field 4	Draw
UI0D	St Stithians College	A	Away Main School	See report
UIOD	St Peter's Prep	N	Neutral St Stithians, Field 4	Lost
UI0 BLUE team	St Stithians College	Α	Away Main School	Won
U10 BLUE team	St Peter's Prep	N	Neutral St Stithians, Field 2	Won
UI0 GREEN team	St Stithians College	Α	Away Main School	Lost
UI0 GREEN team	St Peter's Prep	N	Neutral St Stithians, Field 2	Lost
UI0 ORANGE team	St Stithians College	Α	Away Main School	Lost
UI0 ORANGE team	St Peter's Prep	N	Neutral St Stithians, Field 2	Draw
UI0 PURPLE team	St Stithians College	A	Away Main School	Lost
UI0 PURPLE team	St Peter's Prep	N	Neutral St Stithians, Field 2	Lost
U9A	St Peter's Prep	Α	Away	Lost
U9A	St Stithians Prep	N	Neutral	Won
U9B	St Peter's Prep	A	Away	Draw
U9B	St Stithians Prep	N	Neutral	Won
U9C	St Peter's Prep	A	Away	Won
U9C	St Stithians Prep	N	Neutral	Won
U9D	St Peter's Prep	A	Away	Won
U9D	St Stithians Prep	N	Neutral	Draw
U9 BLUE team	St Peter's Prep	A	Away	Lost
U9 BLUE team	St Stithians Prep	N	Neutral	Draw
U9 RED team	St Peter's Prep	A	Away	Lost
U9 RED team	St Stithians Prep	N	Neutral	Won
U9 GREEN team	St Peter's Prep	A	Away	Won
U9 GREEN team	St Stithians Prep	N	Neutral	Won
U9YELLOW team	St Peter's Prep	A	Away	Lost
U9YELLOW team	St Stithians Prep	N	Neutral St Peter's Prep	Won
Saturday 15 July				
UI3A	St Stithians College	A	Away Prep Fields	Won
UI3B	St Stithians College	A	Away Prep Fields	Lost
		/ 1	/ tira/ 1 rep ricids	
UI3C	St Stithians College	A	Away Prep Fields	Won
UI3C UI3D	St Stithians College St Stithians College			
		A	Away Prep Fields	Won
UI3D	St Stithians College	A A	Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields	Won Won
UI3D UI3E	St Stithians College St Stithians College	A A A	Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields	Won Won Lost
UI3D UI3E UI2A	St Stithians College St Stithians College St Stithians College	A A A	Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Home Prep A Field	Won Won Lost Won
UI3D UI3E UI2A UI2B	St Stithians College St Stithians College St Stithians College St Stithians College	A A A H	Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Home Prep A Field Home Prep A Field	Won Won Lost Won Won
UI3D UI3E UI2A UI2B UI2C	St Stithians College	A A A H H	Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Home Prep A Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep D Field	Won Won Lost Won Won Won
U13D U13E U12A U12B U12C U12 MI	St Stithians College	A A A H H H	Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Home Prep A Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field	Won Won Lost Won Won Draw
U13D U13E U12A U12B U12C U12 MI U12 M2	St Stithians College	A A A H H H	Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Home Prep A Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep A Field	Won Won Lost Won Won Draw Won
U13D U13E U12A U12B U12C U12 MI U12 M2 U12 M3	St Stithians College	A A H H H H	Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Home Prep A Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep A Field	Won Won Lost Won Won Draw Won Lost
U13D U13E U12A U12B U12C U12 M1 U12 M2 U12 M3 U11A U11B	St Stithians College	A A H H H H H H	Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Home Prep A Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep A Field	Won Won Lost Won Won Draw Won Lost Draw
U13D U13E U12A U12B U12C U12 MI U12 M2 U12 M3 U11A	St Stithians College	A A A H H H H H	Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Home Prep A Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field	Won Won Lost Won Won Draw Won Lost Draw Won Won
U13D U13E U12A U12B U12C U12 MI U12 M2 U12 M3 U11A U11B U11C	St Stithians College	A A A H H H H H H H	Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Home Prep A Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field	Won Won Lost Won Won Draw Won Lost Draw Won Draw On Draw Draw Draw Draw Draw Draw
U13D U13E U12A U12B U12C U12 MI U12 M2 U12 M3 U11A U11B U11C U11D	St Stithians College	A A A H H H H H H H H	Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Home Prep A Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep C field Home Prep C field	Won Won Lost Won Won Draw Won Lost Draw Won Draw Won Lost Draw Won Draw Won
U13D U13E U12A U12B U12C U12 M1 U12 M2 U12 M3 U11A U11B U11C U11D	St Stithians College	A A A H H H H H H H H H	Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Home Prep A Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep C field Home Prep C field Home Prep C field	Won Won Lost Won Won Draw Won Lost Draw Won Draw Won Won Lost Draw Won Draw Won Draw Won Draw Won Draw Won
U13D U13E U12A U12B U12C U12 M1 U12 M2 U12 M3 U11A U11B U11C U11D U11E	St Stithians College	A A A H H H H H H H H H H	Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Home Prep A Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep C field Home Prep C field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field	Won Won Lost Won Won Draw Won Lost Draw Won Draw Won Won Won Won Won Won Won Won Won
U13D U13E U12A U12B U12C U12 M1 U12 M2 U12 M3 U11A U11B U11C U11D U11E U11F U10A	St Stithians College	A A A H H H H H H H H H H H	Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Home Prep A Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep C field Home Prep C field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field	Won Won Lost Won Won Draw Won Lost Draw Won Draw Won Uon Draw Won Draw Won Draw Won Uon Uon Uon Uon Uon Uon Uon Uon Uon U
U13D U13E U12A U12B U12C U12 M1 U12 M2 U12 M3 U11A U11B U11C U11D U11E U11F U10A U10B	St Stithians College	A A A H H H H H H H H H H H H H	Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Home Prep A Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep C field Home Prep C field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep C field Home Prep C field Home Prep B Field Home Prep C field Home Prep C field	Won Von Lost Won Won Won Draw Won Lost Draw Won Draw Won Draw Won Lost Won Won Won Won Won Won Won Wo
U13D U13E U12A U12B U12C U12 M1 U12 M2 U12 M3 U11A U11B U11C U11D U11E U11F U10A U10B U10C	St Stithians College	A A A H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Home Prep A Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep C field Home Prep C field Home Prep B Field Home Prep C field	Won Von Lost Won Won Won Draw Won Lost Draw Won Draw Won Draw Won Draw Won Lost Won Lost Von Lost
U13D U13E U12A U12B U12C U12 M1 U12 M2 U12 M3 U11A U11B U11C U11D U11E U11F U10A U10B U10C U10D	St Stithians College	A A A H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Home Prep A Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep C field Home Prep C field Home Prep B Field Home Prep C field	Won Von Lost Won Won Won Draw Won Lost Draw Won Draw Won Lost Draw Won Lost Won Won Lost Won Lost Won
U13D U13E U12A U12B U12C U12 M1 U12 M2 U12 M3 U11A U11B U11C U11D U11E U11F U10A U10B U10C U10D U10 BLUE team	St Stithians College	A A A H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Home Prep A Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep C field Home Prep C field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep C field	Won Von Lost Won Won Von Draw Won Lost Draw Won Draw Won Lost Draw Won Lost Won Won Von Won Von Von Von Von Von Von Von Von Von V
UI3D UI3E UI2A UI2B UI2C UI2 MI UI2 M2 UI2 M3 UIIA UIIB UIIC UIID UIIE UIIF UIOA UIOB UIOC UIOD UIO BLUE team UIO GREEN team	St Stithians College	A A A H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Home Prep A Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep C field	Won Lost Won Won Won Draw Won Lost Draw Won Draw Won Lost Won Lost Won Lost Won Lost Won Lost Won Lost
UI3D UI3E UI2A UI2B UI2C UI2 MI UI2 M2 UI2 M3 UI1A UI1B UI1C UI1D UI1E UI1F UI0A UI0B UI0C UI0D UI0 BLUE team UI0 GREEN team	St Stithians College	A A A H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Home Prep A Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep C field	Won Von Lost Won Won Von Draw Won Lost Draw Won Draw Won Lost Under Control Won Won Lost Won Lost Won Lost Lost Lost Lost Lost Lost
UI3D UI3E UI2A UI2B UI2C UI2 MI UI2 M2 UI1A UI1B UI1C UI1D UI1E UI1F UI0A UI0B UI0C UI0D UI0 BLUE team UI0 GREEN team UI0 OPURPLE team	St Stithians College	A A A H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Home Prep A Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep C field Home Prep D field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field	Won Von Lost Won Won Von Draw Won Lost Draw Won Draw Won Lost Under State Stat
UI3D UI3E UI2A UI2B UI2C UI2 MI UI2 M2 UI1A UI1B UI1C UI1D UI1E UI1F UI0A UI0B UI0C UI0D UI0 BLUE team UI0 GREEN team UI0 PURPLE team U9A	St Stithians College	A A H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Home Prep A Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep C field Home Prep D Field Away Main School	Won Von Lost Won Won Von Draw Won Lost Draw Won Draw Won Lost Under Control Von Von Lost Von Lost Von Lost Von Lost Lost Lost Lost Lost Lost Draw
UI3D UI3E UI2A UI2B UI2C UI2 MI UI2 M2 UI1A UI1B UI1C UI1D UI1E UI1F UI0A UI0B UI0C UI0D UI0 BLUE team UI0 GREEN team UI0 PURPLE team U9A U9B	St Stithians College	A A H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Home Prep A Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep C field Home Prep D Field Away Main School Away Main School	Won Von Lost Won Won Von Draw Won Lost Draw Won Von Von Von Lost Von Von Lost Von Lost Von Lost Lost Von
UI3D UI3E UI2A UI2B UI2C UI2 MI UI2 M2 UI2 M3 UIIA UIIB UIIC UIID UIIE UIIF UIOA UIOB UIOC UIOD UIO GREEN team UIO PURPLE team U9A U9B U9C	St Stithians College	A A H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Home Prep A Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep C field Home Prep D Field Away Main School Away Main School	Won Von Lost Won Won Won Draw Won Lost Draw Won Won Lost Won Won Lost Won Lost Won Lost Won Lost Won Lost Won Lost Won Won Lost Won Won Won Won Won Won Won Wo
UI3D UI3E UI2A UI2B UI2C UI2 MI UI2 M2 UI2 M3 UIIA UIIB UIIC UIID UIIE UIIF UI0A UI0B UI0C UI0D UI0 BLUE team UI0 GREEN team UI0 PURPLE team U9A U9B U9C U9D	St Stithians College	A A A H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Away Prep Fields Home Prep A Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep D Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep A Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep B Field Home Prep C field Home Prep D Field Away Main School Away Main School Away Main School	Won Von Lost Won Won Draw Won Lost Draw Won Draw Won Lost Uon Lost Won Draw Draw Won Draw Won Draw Won Draw Won Draw Won Draw Won Draw

U9 YELLOW team	St Stithians College	A	Away Main School	Won
Team	Opposition	Venue	Venue details	Result
Wednesday 19 July				
UI3A	St Peter's Prep	Н	Home Main School	Won
UI3B	St Peter's Prep	Н	Home Main School	Won
UI3C	St Peter's Prep	Н	Home Main School	Won
UI3D	St Peter's Prep	Н	Home Main School	Won
UI3E	St Peter's Prep	Н	Home Main School	Draw
UI3F	St Peter's Prep	Н	Home Main School	Draw
UI2A	St Peter's Prep	А	Away Feathers	Won
U12B	St Peter's Prep	Α	Away Feathers	Won
UI2C	St Peter's Prep	A	Away Feathers	Won
UI2 MI	St Peter's Prep	A	Away Somerset	Won
U12 M2	St Peter's Prep	A	Away Somerset	Won
UI2 M3	St Peter's College	N	Neutral St Peter's Prep	Won
UIIA	St Peter's Prep	Н	Home Main School	Won
UIIB	St Peter's Prep	Н	Home Main School	Won
UIIC	St Peter's Prep	Н	Home Main School	Won
UIID	·	Н	Home Main School	Draw
	St Peter's Prep			
UIIE	St Peter's Prep	H	Home Main School	Won
UIIF	St Peter's Prep	Н	Home Main School	Lost
UIOA	St Peter's Prep	Н	Home Main School	Lost
UIOB	St Peter's Prep	Н	Home Main School	Won
UIOC	St Peter's Prep	Н	Home Field CI	Won
UI0D	St Peter's Prep	Н	Home Field C2	Won
U10 BLUE team	St Peter's Prep	Н	Home Field D1	Lost
U10 GREEN team	St Peter's Prep	Н	Home Field D2	Won
U10 ORANGE team	St Peter's Prep	Н	Home Field D1	Draw
U10 PURPLE team	St Peter's Prep	Н	Home Field D2	Lost
U9A	St Peter's Prep	Α	Away Mvukuzane	Won
U9B	St Peter's Prep	A	Away Mvukuzane	Won
U9C	St Peter's Prep	Α	Away Mvukuzane	Draw
U9D	St Peter's Prep	A	Away Mvukuzane	Won
U9 BLUE team	St Peter's Prep	Α	Away Mvukuzane	Lost
U9 RED team	St Peter's Prep	A	Away Mvukuzane	Lost
U9 GREEN team	St Peter's Prep	A	Away Mvukuzane	Draw
U9 YELLOW team	St Peter's Prep	A	Away Mvukuzane	Lost
Wednesday 26 July			,	
UI3A	St John's Prep	A	Away	Lost
UI3B	St John's Prep	A	Away	Draw
UI3C	St John's Prep	A	Away	Won
UI3D	St John's Prep	A	Away	Won
UI3E	St John's Prep	A	Away	Won
UI2A	St John's Prep	Н	Home Main School	
UI2B	St John's Prep	Н	Home Main School	Draw Won
		Н	·	
UI2C	St John's Prep		Home Main School	Won
UI2 MI	St John's Prep	Н	Home Main School	Won
UI2 M2	St John's Prep	H	Home Main School	Won
UIIA	St John's Prep	H	Home Main School	Lost
UIIB	St John's Prep	H	Home Main School	Lost
UIIC	St John's Prep	Н	Home Main School	Won
UIID	St John's Prep	Н	Home Main School	Won
UIIE	St John's Prep	Н	Home Main School	Won
UI0A	St John's Prep	A	Away Main School	Lost
UIOB	St John's Prep	A	Away Main School	Won
UIOC	St John's Prep	A	Away Main School	Won
UIOD	St John's Prep	Α	Away Main School	Lost
U10 BLUE team	St John's Prep	А	Away Main School	Won
U10 GREEN team	St John's Prep	A	Away Main School	Won
U10 ORANGE team	St John's Prep	A	Away Main School	Draw
U 10 PURPLE team	St John's Prep	А	Away Main School	Lost
U9A	St John's Prep	Н	Home Main School	Won

U9C	St John's Prep	Н	Home Main School	Won
Team	Opposition	Venue	Venue details	Result
U9D	St John's Prep	Н	Home Main School	Draw
U9 BLUE team	St John's Prep	Н	Home Main School	Draw
U9 RED team	St John's Prep	Н	Home Main School	Won
U9 GREEN team	St John's Prep	Н	Home Main School	Won
U9YELLOW team	St John's Prep	Н	Home Main School	Draw
Friday 28 July				
UI3A	Bedfordview Primary	N	Neutral	Won
UI3A	St Benedict's College	N	Neutral	Won
UI3A	St John's Prep	N	Neutral	Cancelled
UI3D	St David's Marist Inanda	Н	Home	Draw
UI3E	St David's Marist Inanda UI3F	A	Away Main School	Draw
UI3F	St David's Marist Inanda U13E	Н	Home Main School	Draw
UI2 MI	St David's Marist Inanda	A	Away Main School	Lost
UI2 MI	St David's Marist Inanda	Н	Home Main School	Won
U12 M2	St David's Marist Inanda	Н	Home Main School	Lost
U12 M2	St David's Marist Inanda	A	Away Main School	Won
U12 M3	St David's Marist Inanda	A	Away Main School	Lost
U12 M3	St David's Marist Inanda	Н	Home Main School	Won
UIID	St David's Marist Inanda UIIF	A	Away Main School	Won
UIID	St David's Marist Inanda UIIE	Н	Home Main School	Draw
UIIE	St David's Marist Inanda UIIF	Н	Home Main School	Won
UIIE	St David's Marist Inanda UIID	A	Away Main School	Draw
UIIF	St David's Marist Inanda UIIE	A	Away Main School	Lost
UIIF	St David's Marist Inanda UIID	Н	Home Main School	Lost
Saturday 29 July				
UI3A	Bennies Invitational	N	Neutral	Won
UI3A	Pridwin Prep	N	Neutral	Won
UI3A	St Peter's College	N	Neutral	Won
UI3B	KEPS	Н	Home Main School	Draw
UI3C	KEPS	Н	Home Main School	Won
UI2A	KEPS	Н	Home	Draw
UI2B	KEPS	Н	Home	Won
UI2C	KEPS	Н	Home	Won
UIIA	KEPS	A	Away	Won
UIIB	KEPS	A	Away	Won
UIIC	KEPS	A	Away	Won
UIOA	KEPS	H	Home Field CI	Won
UIOB	KEPS	H	Home Field C2	Won
UIOC	KEPS	H	Home Field CI	Won
UI0D	KEPS	H	Home Field C2	Draw
U10 BLUE team	KEPS	Н	Home Field D1	Lost
UIO GREEN team	KEPS	H	Home Field D2	Won
U10 ORANGE team	KEPS		Home Field D2	Lost
U10 PURPLE team	KEPS	H		Lost
U9A U9B	KEPS KEPS	A A	Away 44 St Patrick Rd Away 44 St Patrick Rd	Won Draw
U9C	KEPS	A	Away 44 St Patrick Rd	Won
U9D	KEPS	A	Away 44 St Patrick Rd	Won
U9 BLUE team	KEPS	A	Away 44 St Patrick Rd	Lost
U9 RED team	KEPS	A	Away 44 St Patrick Rd	Draw
U9 GREEN team	KEPS	A	Away 44 St Patrick Rd	Lost
U9 YELLOW team	KEPS	A	Away 44 St Patrick Rd	Draw
Monday 31 July	INC. U	^^	, way 11 Juliau ick Nu	D1 011
UIIA	St Benedict's	A	Away	Won
Wednesday 2 August	oc beliedies	/ ·	, waj	77011
UI3A	Bryanston Primary	N		Won
UIIB	Ebony Primary School	Н		Won
UIIC	Ebony Primary School	Н		Lost
Sunday 6 August				
UI3A	KEPS Discovery semi-final	N		Won
-				

HOCKEY

	St Stithians	St Peter's	CBC Boksburg	St John's	The Ridge
	Saturday 16 September	Saturday 30 September	Saturday 07 October	Wednesday II October	Saturday 14 October
UI3A	Lost	Lost	Abandoned	Lost	Won
UI3B	Lost	Draw	Abandoned	Lost	Lost
UI3C	Lost	Won	Abandoned	Lost	Draw
UI3D	Lost	Won		Draw	Lost
UI2A	Lost	Won	Cancelled	Draw	Lost
UI2B	Won	Draw	Cancelled	Lost	Won
UI2C	Lost	Draw		Draw	Lost
UI2D	Lost	Won		Draw	Lost
UI2E					Draw
UIIA	Draw	Lost	Won	Draw	Won
UIIB	Lost	Lost	Won	Lost	Won
UIIC	Won	Won	Lost	Draw	Lost
UIID	Lost	Won	Won	Lost	Lost
UIIE	Won			Won	Won
UI0A	Lost	Won	Lost	Draw	Won
UI0B	Draw	Lost	Won	Draw	Lost
UI0C	Lost	Won	Lost	Lost	Lost
UI0D	Draw	Lost	Draw	Lost	Draw
U I 0 Blue	Lost	Won	Won	Lost	Lost
UI0 Red	Lost	Lost	Won		Won
U10White	Lost	Lost			
U10 Grey		Lost		Lost	
U9A	Lost	Lost	Won	Lost	Lost
U9B	Lost	Draw	Won	Won	Draw
U9C	Lost	Draw	Won	Lost	Draw
U9D	Won	Draw	Won	Lost	Draw
U9 Blue	Won	Lost	Won	Lost	Won
U9 Red	Won	Draw	Lost	Lost	Draw
U9 White	Won	Lost	Won	Won	Won
U9 Grey	Won	Won	Draw	Draw	Lost

RUGBY

St David's Marist Inanda Preparatory School rugby results summary 2017									
	Played	Won	Drew	Lost	Points for	Points against	Points difference	Winning percentage	
Open A	20	14	1	5	402	220	182	70	
Open B	7	4	1	2	170	84	86	57	
Open C	3	3	0	0	145	50	95	100	
Open D	2	1	1	0	42	35	7	50	
UI2A	7	5	2	0	177	45	132	71	
U12B	6	4	1	1	124	27	97	67	
UI2C	4	3	0	I	160	100	60	75	
UI2D	2	0	1	1	65	105	-40	0	
UIIA	7	6	1	0	114	53	61	86	
UIIB	7	5	0	2	150	74	76	71	
UIIC	5	5	0	0	200	75	125	100	

	Played	Won	Drew	Lost	Points for	Points against	Points difference	Winning percentage
UIID	3	3	0	0	135	100	35	100
UI0A	7	5	0	2	180	85	95	71
UIOB	7	6	0	1	172	90	82	86
UI0C	6	5	I	0	160	50	110	83
UI0D	6	1	Ī	4	140	180	-40	17
U9A	7	3	I	3	150	175	-25	43
U9B	7	7	0	0	240	120	120	100
U9C	7	3	2	2	205	115	90	43
U9D	7	5	1	I	230	150	80	71
Average	127	88	14	25	3361	1933	1428	69

Age group	Pridwin	St Benedict's	St Stithians	St John's	St Peter's	Clifton, Durban	KEPS	Tot (pe		grou	p)
								Р	D	W	L
Open A	Won 27-8	Lost 7-33	Won 10-0	Lost 7-47	Won 26-17	Lost 19-20	Won 19-8	7	0	4	3
Open B	Won 61-0	Won 34-7	Lost 5-7	Won 24-19	Lost 12-39	Draw 12-12	Won 22-0	7	1	4	2
Open C			Won 35-25	Won 45-15	Won 65-10			3	0	3	0
Open D				Draw 30-30	Won 12-5			2	1	1	0
								19	2	12	5
UI2A	Draw 5-5	Won 15-12	Draw 14-14	Won 22-14	Won 26-0	Won 57-0	Won 38-0	7	2	5	0
UI2B	Lost 0-5	Won 15-10	Won 26-0	Won 68-7	Won 10-0	Draw 5-5		6	1	4	-1
UI2C	Won 40-20		Lost 40-45	Won 40-5	Won 40-30			4	0	3	I
UI2D			Lost 25-65		Draw 40-40			2	1	0	-1
								19	4	12	3
UIIA	Won 14-12	Won 38-0	Won 10-5	Won 12-7	Draw 0-0	Won 21-12	Won 19-17	7	1	6	0
UIIB	Won 12-7	Won 19-10	Lost 0-14	Won 17-7	Lost 14-26	Won 40-10	Won 38-0	7	0	5	2
UIIC	Won 20-15	Won 25-20	Won 20-5	Won 55-20	Won 80-15			5	0	5	0
UIID	Won 45-35			Won 45-35	Won 45-30			3	0	3	0
UI0A	Lost 5-20	Won 25-5	Lost 15-20	Won 40-10	Won 35-10	Won 30-5	Won 30-15	7	0	5	2
UIOB	Won 40-10	Won 20-5	Won 35-20	Won 30-15	Lost 10-15	Won 17-10	Won 20-15	7	0	6	-1
UI0C	Won 30-5	Won 10-5	Won 30-5	Won 20-5	Draw 30-30	Won 40-0		6	1	5	0
UI0D	Draw 30-30	Lost 0-30	Lost 30-35	Lost 25-30	Lost 0-45			5	1	0	4
								25	2	16	7
U9A	Lost 20-35	Won 45-10	Won 30-15	Lost 10-50	Won 25-20	Draw 10-10	Lost 10-35	7	1	3	3
U9B	Won 35-10	Won 50-20	Won 20-15	Won 30-20	Won 40-15	Won 35-15	Won 30-25	7	0	7	0
U9C	Won 60-5	Lost 15-25	Won 40-15	Won 35-5	Draw 30-30	Draw 10-10	Lost 15-25	7	2	3	2
U9D	Won 40-25	Won 35-15	Draw 30-30	Won 40-20	Won 45-5	Lost 5-40		6	1	4	- 1
								27	4	17	6

SWIMMING

A team		B team		C team
27 January 2017				
St David's	169	St Katharine's A	222	Gala was cancelled
St Benedict's	150	St David's	203	
St Mary's	141	Pridwin A	174	
St Stithians Boys	97	St Mary's	167.5	
Brescia House	95	St Andrew's	142	
St Peter's Girls	79	Brescia House	110	
Holy Rosary	71	Assumption Convent	97	
St Dominic's	61	Kingsmead	89.5	
		Holy Rosary	77	

A team		B team		C team	
		D team		C team	
3 February 2017					
St David's	222	St David's	146	St John's B	161
St Benedict's	197	Pridwin A	126	St David's	157
St Andrew's	184.5	St Peter's Boys	116	St Mary's	150
The Ridge	135	St Peter's Girls	97	St Peter's Girls	98
APPS	132	Brescia House	83	Pridwin B and St John's	92
St Mary's	112.5	Assumption Convent	62	St Mary's D	90
Holy Rosary	110	Holy Rosary	47	Pridwin C	14
St John's	99	.,,			
KEPS	86				
10 February 2017					
St David's	115	St David's	170	St Stithians Boys	116
St Andrew's	113	Pridwin A	147	St Stithians Girls	86
St Peter's Boys	93	The Ridge and St Mary's	146	St David's	77
St Stithians Girls	84	St Peter's Boys	133	Pridwin	53
Holy Rosary	57	St Andrew's	124	Holy Rosary	32
St Peter's Girls	34	Kingsmead	104		
St Stithians Girls B	(no results)	Holy Rosary	63		
		Roedean	36		
17 February <u>2017 (</u> 1	nter-Catholic Gala)				
St David's	164	St David's	165	Gala was cancelled	
St Benedict's	135	Brescia House	135		
Brescia House	112	Holy Rosary	98		
St Teresa's					
	78	Sacred Heart	78		
Holy Rosary	73	St Teresa's	76		
St Dominic's	58	St Dominic's	64		
De La Salle	52	Da La Salle	56		
3 March 2017					
Gala was cancelled		Gala was cancelled		Gala was cancelled	
27 October 2017					202
	222	St David's		St Benedict's B	202
St David's	222	St David's Pridwin A		St Benedict's B	
St David's St Benedict's	197	Pridwin A		St Stithians Boys	172
St David's St Benedict's St Peter's Boys	197 146	Pridwin A The Ridge		St Stithians Boys St David's	172 158
St David's St Benedict's St Peter's Boys The Ridge	197 146 140	Pridwin A The Ridge St John's		St Stithians Boys St David's St Katharine's	172 158 114
St David's St Benedict's St Peter's Boys The Ridge St John's	197 146 140 112	Pridwin A The Ridge		St Stithians Boys St David's St Katharine's The Ridge	172 158 114 113
St David's St Benedict's St Peter's Boys The Ridge St John's St Stithians Boys	197 146 140 112	Pridwin A The Ridge St John's		St Stithians Boys St David's St Katharine's The Ridge APPS B	172 158 114
St David's St Benedict's St Peter's Boys The Ridge St John's St Stithians Boys	197 146 140 112	Pridwin A The Ridge St John's		St Stithians Boys St David's St Katharine's The Ridge	172 158 114 113
St David's St Benedict's St Peter's Boys The Ridge St John's St Stithians Boys APPS	197 146 140 112	Pridwin A The Ridge St John's		St Stithians Boys St David's St Katharine's The Ridge APPS B	172 158 114 113
27 October 2017 St David's St Benedict's St Peter's Boys The Ridge St John's St Stithians Boys APPS Roedean St Katharine's	197 146 140 112 114 94	Pridwin A The Ridge St John's		St Stithians Boys St David's St Katharine's The Ridge APPS B St Benedict's C Pridwin B	172 158 114 113 109 104 70
St David's St Benedict's St Peter's Boys The Ridge St John's St Stithians Boys APPS Roedean St Katharine's	197 146 140 112 114 94 90 88	Pridwin A The Ridge St John's		St Stithians Boys St David's St Katharine's The Ridge APPS B St Benedict's C	172 158 114 113 109 104
St David's St Benedict's St Peter's Boys The Ridge St John's St Stithians Boys APPS Roedean St Katharine's	197 146 140 112 114 94	Pridwin A The Ridge St John's		St Stithians Boys St David's St Katharine's The Ridge APPS B St Benedict's C Pridwin B	172 158 114 113 109 104
St David's St Benedict's St Peter's Boys The Ridge St John's St Stithians Boys APPS Roedean St Katharine's KEPS St Dominic's	197 146 140 112 114 94 90 88 72	Pridwin A The Ridge St John's		St Stithians Boys St David's St Katharine's The Ridge APPS B St Benedict's C Pridwin B	172 158 114 113 109 104
St David's St Benedict's St Peter's Boys The Ridge St John's St Stithians Boys APPS Roedean St Katharine's KEPS St Dominic's	197 146 140 112 114 94 90 88 72 51	Pridwin A The Ridge St John's Roedean	199	St Stithians Boys St David's St Katharine's The Ridge APPS B St Benedict's C Pridwin B APPS C	172 158 114 113 109 104 70 37
St David's St Benedict's St Peter's Boys The Ridge St John's St Stithians Boys APPS Roedean St Katharine's KEPS St Dominic's St November 2017 St Benedict's	197 146 140 112 114 94 90 88 72 51	Pridwin A The Ridge St John's Roedean	199	St Stithians Boys St David's St Katharine's The Ridge APPS B St Benedict's C Pridwin B APPS C	172 158 114 113 109 104 70
St David's St Benedict's St Peter's Boys The Ridge St John's St Stithians Boys APPS Roedean St Katharine's KEPS St Dominic's St Benedict's St David's	197 146 140 112 114 94 90 88 72 51	Pridwin A The Ridge St John's Roedean St Mary's St Andrew's	190	St Stithians Boys St David's St Katharine's The Ridge APPS B St Benedict's C Pridwin B APPS C	172 158 114 113 109 104 70 37
St David's St Benedict's St Peter's Boys The Ridge St John's St Stithians Boys APPS Roedean St Katharine's KEPS St Dominic's St Benedict's St David's St Andrew's	197 146 140 112 114 94 90 88 72 51	Pridwin A The Ridge St John's Roedean St Mary's St Andrew's Pridwin A	190 188	St Stithians Boys St David's St Katharine's The Ridge APPS B St Benedict's C Pridwin B APPS C	172 158 114 113 109 104 70 37
St David's St Benedict's St Peter's Boys The Ridge St John's St Stithians Boys APPS Roedean St Katharine's KEPS St Dominic's St November 2017 St Benedict's St David's St Andrew's St Mary's	197 146 140 112 114 94 90 88 72 51	Pridwin A The Ridge St John's Roedean St Mary's St Andrew's Pridwin A St David's	190 188 187	St Stithians Boys St David's St Katharine's The Ridge APPS B St Benedict's C Pridwin B APPS C	172 158 114 113 109 104 70 37
St David's St Benedict's St Peter's Boys The Ridge St John's St Stithians Boys APPS Roedean St Katharine's KEPS St Dominic's St November 2017 St Benedict's St David's St Andrew's St Mary's	197 146 140 112 114 94 90 88 72 51	Pridwin A The Ridge St John's Roedean St Mary's St Andrew's Pridwin A St David's The Ridge	190 188	St Stithians Boys St David's St Katharine's The Ridge APPS B St Benedict's C Pridwin B APPS C	172 158 114 113 109 104 70 37
St David's St Benedict's St Peter's Boys The Ridge St John's St Stithians Boys APPS Roedean St Katharine's KEPS St Dominic's St Benedict's St David's St Andrew's St Mary's St Dominic's	197 146 140 112 114 94 90 88 72 51	Pridwin A The Ridge St John's Roedean St Mary's St Andrew's Pridwin A St David's	190 188 187	St Stithians Boys St David's St Katharine's The Ridge APPS B St Benedict's C Pridwin B APPS C	172 158 114 113 109 104 70 37
St David's St Benedict's St Peter's Boys The Ridge St John's St Stithians Boys APPS Roedean St Katharine's KEPS St Dominic's St Benedict's St David's St Andrew's St Mary's St Dominic's	197 146 140 112 114 94 90 88 72 51	Pridwin A The Ridge St John's Roedean St Mary's St Andrew's Pridwin A St David's The Ridge	190 188 187 124	St Stithians Boys St David's St Katharine's The Ridge APPS B St Benedict's C Pridwin B APPS C	172 158 114 113 109 104 70 37
St David's St Benedict's St Peter's Boys The Ridge St John's St Stithians Boys APPS Roedean St Katharine's KEPS St Dominic's St Benedict's St David's St Andrew's St Mary's St Dominic's	197 146 140 112 114 94 90 88 72 51	Pridwin A The Ridge St John's Roedean St Mary's St Andrew's Pridwin A St David's The Ridge Kingsmead	190 188 187 124 123	St Stithians Boys St David's St Katharine's The Ridge APPS B St Benedict's C Pridwin B APPS C	172 158 114 113 109 104 70 37
St David's St Benedict's St Peter's Boys The Ridge St John's St Stithians Boys APPS Roedean St Katharine's KEPS St Dominic's St Benedict's St David's St Andrew's St Mary's St Dominic's Kingsmead	197 146 140 112 114 94 90 88 72 51	Pridwin A The Ridge St John's Roedean St Mary's St Andrew's Pridwin A St David's The Ridge Kingsmead St John's	190 188 187 124 123 119	St Stithians Boys St David's St Katharine's The Ridge APPS B St Benedict's C Pridwin B APPS C	172 158 114 113 109 104 70 37
St David's St Benedict's St Peter's Boys The Ridge St John's St Stithians Boys APPS Roedean St Katharine's KEPS St Dominic's St David's St David's St Mary's St Dominic's Kingsmead B November 2017	197 146 140 112 114 94 90 88 72 51 118 116 100 87 40 38	Pridwin A The Ridge St John's Roedean St Mary's St Andrew's Pridwin A St David's The Ridge Kingsmead St John's Roedean	190 188 187 124 123 119	St Stithians Boys St David's St Katharine's The Ridge APPS B St Benedict's C Pridwin B APPS C St Peter's St David's	172 158 114 113 109 104 70 37
St David's St Benedict's St Peter's Boys The Ridge St John's St Stithians Boys APPS Roedean St Katharine's KEPS St Dominic's St David's St David's St Dominic's St Dominic's St David's St Dominic's St David's St Dominic's	197 146 140 112 114 94 90 88 72 51 118 116 100 87 40 38	Pridwin A The Ridge St John's Roedean St Mary's St Andrew's Pridwin A St David's The Ridge Kingsmead St John's Roedean	190 188 187 124 123 119 104	St Stithians Boys St David's St Katharine's The Ridge APPS B St Benedict's C Pridwin B APPS C	172 158 114 113 109 104 70 37
St David's St Benedict's St Peter's Boys The Ridge St John's St Stithians Boys APPS Roedean St Katharine's KEPS St Dominic's St David's St David's St Dominic's St Dominic's St David's St David's St David's St David's St David's St Benedict's St Benedict's St David's St Boys Boys Boys Boys Boys Boys Boys Boys	197 146 140 112 114 94 90 88 72 51 118 116 100 87 40 38 Prestige Gala 150 130	Pridwin A The Ridge St John's Roedean St Mary's St Andrew's Pridwin A St David's The Ridge Kingsmead St John's Roedean St David's St Benedict's	190 188 187 124 123 119 104	St Stithians Boys St David's St Katharine's The Ridge APPS B St Benedict's C Pridwin B APPS C St Peter's St David's	172 158 114 113 109 104 70 37
St David's St Benedict's St Peter's Boys The Ridge St John's St Stithians Boys APPS Roedean St Katharine's KEPS St Dominic's St David's St David's St Dominic's St Dominic's St David's St David's St David's St David's St David's St David's St Benedict's St David's St Benedict's St David's St Benedict's St David's	197 146 140 112 114 94 90 88 72 51 118 116 100 87 40 38 Prestige Gala 150 130 112	Pridwin A The Ridge St John's Roedean St Mary's St Andrew's Pridwin A St David's The Ridge Kingsmead St John's Roedean St David's St Benedict's St Peter's Boys	190 188 187 124 123 119 104	St Stithians Boys St David's St Katharine's The Ridge APPS B St Benedict's C Pridwin B APPS C St Peter's St David's	172 158 114 113 109 104 70 37
St David's St Benedict's St Peter's Boys The Ridge St John's St Stithians Boys APPS Roedean St Katharine's KEPS St Dominic's St Benedict's St David's St Mary's St Dominic's St David's St David's St David's St David's St David's St Benedict's St Benedict's St Benedict's St St David's St St St Stithians Boys	197	Pridwin A The Ridge St John's Roedean St Mary's St Andrew's Pridwin A St David's The Ridge Kingsmead St John's Roedean St David's St Benedict's St Peter's Boys The Ridge	190 188 187 124 123 119 104 129 91 87.5	St Stithians Boys St David's St Katharine's The Ridge APPS B St Benedict's C Pridwin B APPS C St Peter's St David's	172 158 114 113 109 104 70 37
St David's St Benedict's St Peter's Boys The Ridge St John's St Stithians Boys APPS Roedean St Katharine's KEPS St Dominic's	197 146 140 112 114 94 90 88 72 51 118 116 100 87 40 38 Prestige Gala 150 130 112	Pridwin A The Ridge St John's Roedean St Mary's St Andrew's Pridwin A St David's The Ridge Kingsmead St John's Roedean St David's St Benedict's St Peter's Boys	190 188 187 124 123 119 104	St Stithians Boys St David's St Katharine's The Ridge APPS B St Benedict's C Pridwin B APPS C St Peter's St David's	172 158 114 113 109 104 70 37

A team		B team		C team	
10 November 2017					
St David's	91	St David's	121	St Benedict's B	108
St Stithians Girls A	75	St Mary's	110	St David's	97
St Katharine's	55	Pridwin	105	APPS B	95
APPS	43	St Andrew's	102	St Mary's B	84
St Teresa's	39			St Stithians Girls	75
St Stithians Girls B	32			St Benedict's C	45
				APPS C	44
				St Mary's	41

WATER POLO

I st team		
Friendlies		
26 January	St Stithians College	Won 17-0
2 February	St Peter's Prep	Won I2-I
9 February	K.E.P.S.	Won 20-0
9 February	The Ridge School	Won 10-2
16 February	K.E.P.S.	Won 18-0
16 February	St Stithians College	Won II-I
2 March	K.E.P.S.	Won 13-0
15 September	St Stithians College	Draw 2-2
15 September	The Ridge School	Won 5-I
22 September	St John's Prep	Lost I-7
22 September	The Ridge School	Lost 3-7
28 September	St Peter's Prep	Won I2-I
29 September	The Ridge School	Won 2-0
29 September	St John's Prep	Lost I-5
26 October	St Benedict's College	Won 4-3
28 October	St John's Prep	Lost 2-7
2 November	King Edward VII School	Won 4-0
2 November	The Ridge School	Won 4-I
2 November	St Peter's Prep	Won 7-0
9 November	The Ridge School	Draw 3-3
9 November	St Peter's Prep	Won 9-0

Tournaments						
K.E.P.S. Tournament						
17 March	St John's College	Won 2-I	Group match			
17 March	St Benedict's College	Won 15-0	Group match			
17 March	Grey College	Won 7-I	Group match			
18 March	King Edward VII School Boys – U13B	Won 21-0	Group match			
18 March	Colourfield Development Team	Won 16-0	Group match			
19 March	Reddam House	Won 22-0	Group match			
19 March	The Ridge School	Won 12-1	Semi-final			
19 March	St John's College	Won 8-6	Final			
St. David's 'Rick Wilso	n'Tournament					
6 October	The Ridge School	Won 6-I	Group match			
6 October	St Benedict's College	Won 9-0	Group match			
6 October	St Stithians Prep	Won 3-2	Semi-final			
6 October	St John's Prep	Lost 3-5	Final			
S.A.C.S. Boys' Prep To	purnament					

12 October	Diocesan College (Bishops)	Won 5-0	Group match
12 October	St Stithians College	Won:2-0	Group match
S.A.C.S. Boys' Prep Tour	nament		
12 October	Grey High School	Draw 3-3	Group match
12 October	Wynberg Boys' High School	Won 5-I	Group match
13 October	Selborne College	Won 3-I	Group match
13 October	Clifton College	Draw 2-2	Group match
13 October	Stirling High School, East London	Won 7-0	Group match
13 October	South African College High School (S.A.C.S.)	Won 2-0	Group match
14 October	The Ridge School	Won 9-0	Group match
14 October	Highbury Preparatory School	Won 5-I	Group match
14 October	Sun Valley	Won 6-0	Quarterfinal
14 October	St John's College Boys – UI4A	Lost 2-4	Semi-final
2 nd team			
26 January	St Stithians College	Won 4-2	
2 February	St Peter's Prep	Won 10-1	
9 February	K.E.P.S.	Won 9-0	
9 February	The Ridge School	Won 4-3	
16 February	St Stithians College	Won 4-0	
16 February	K.E.P.S.	Won 7-I	
2 March	St Peter's Prep	Won 5-2	
2 March	K.E.P.S.	Won 12-0	
29 September	St Stithians 1st	Lost 2-7	
29 September	St Benedict's Prep 1st	Lost 3-5	
26 October	St Benedict's College	Won 13-1	
2 November	King Edward VII School	Won 6-2	
2 November	The Ridge School	Lost 2-4	
2 November	St Peter's Prep	Won 6-I	
9 November	The Ridge School	Lost 3-5	
9 November	St Peter's Prep	Won 7-2	
A team			
10 February	Llandudno Primary Boys-U13A	Won 9-0	
10 February	St. George's Preparatory Boys-U13A	Lost 2-4	
10 February	Grey PE Junior Boys-U13A	Lost 1-5	
10 February	Fish Hoek Primary Boys-U13A	Won 13-0	
10 February	Reddam Prep Cape Town Boys-U13B	Won 5-2	
II February	Oakhill School Boys-U13A	Lost 3-5	
II February	Pearson Primary Boys-UI3A	Won 4-3	
II February	Pinehurst Primary Boys-UI3A	Won 5-2	
II February	Stirling Primary Boys-U13A	Draw 4-4	
28 October	St. John's Prep	Won 12-3	
5 A team	Se Seighiana Callaga	Loss 3.4	
26 January	St Stithians College	Lost 3-6	
2 February	St. Peter's Prep	Won 13-1	
16 February	St Stithians College	Won 7-3	
16 February	K.E.P.S.	Won 12-1	
2 March	St Peter's Prep	Won 6-2	
2 November	St Peter's Prep	Won 13-1	
2 November	The Ridge School	Won 6-2	
9 November	The Ridge	Won 7-I	

9 November	St Peter's Prep	Won 4-I	
9 November	St Benedict's Prep	Won 10-1	
St. David's 'Willy Castle' Tourname	nt		
24 November	St John's Prep	Won 6-I	Group match
24 November	St Peter's Prep	Won 6-0	Group match
24 November	St John's Prep	Won 5-2	Semi-final
24 November	St Stithians	Won 6-4	Final
5 B team			
26 January	St Stithians College	Won 4-3	
2 February	St Peter's Prep	Won 5-0	
9 February	The Ridge School	Won 5-0	
9 February	K.E.P.S.	Won 6-I	
16 February	St Stithians College	Draw 5-5	
16 February	K.E.P.S.	Won 7-I	
2 March	St Peter's Prep	Won 6-3	
2 March	K.E.P.S.	Won 10-0	
2 March	St Peter's Prep	Won 3-0	
2 November	The Ridge School	Won 5-0	
9 November	The Ridge	Won 6-0	
9 November	St Peter's Prep	Won 7-2	
9 November	St Benedict's Prep	Won 3-2	



36 Rivonia Road, Inanda, Sandton, Johannesburg PO Box 55026, Northlands, 2116 Tel: +27 (0)11 215 7600 Fax: +27 (0)11 442 6237

www.stdavids.co.za